

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS



| Description  | Page No. |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Introduction Coation   |          |  |  |
| Introduction Section  Letter of Transmittal  | 1-3      |  |  |
|  | 5-13     |  |  |
| Village Organization and Historical Information  Performance Measurements            |          |  |  |
|  | 15-34    |  |  |
| Budget Process, Basis, Schedule, Instrument of Adoption and Notice of Public Hearing | 35-44    |  |  |
| Financial Overview   |          |  |  |
| Summary of Revenues & Expenditures - Levy Funds                                      | 45       |  |  |
| Executive Summary  | 46-54    |  |  |
|  |          |  |  |
| General Fund   |          |  |  |
| Summary of Revenues & Expenditures   | 55-56    |  |  |
| Detailed Revenues  | 57-59    |  |  |
| Village Board  | 61-63    |  |  |
| Village Administrator  | 65-68    |  |  |
| Finance/Treasurer  | 69-72    |  |  |
| Clerk/Elections  | 73-76    |  |  |
| Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance  | 77-78    |  |  |
| Municipal Court  | 79-82    |  |  |
| Legal Services   | 83-84    |  |  |
| Police Department  | 85-91    |  |  |
| Public Works   | 93-98    |  |  |
| Library  | 99-102   |  |  |
| Contingency, Insurance, Technology & Contracted Services                             | 103-104  |  |  |
|  |          |  |  |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS



| Description  | Page No. |
|--|----------|
|  | 105 100  |
| Debt Service Fund  | 105-108  |
| Borrowed Money Fund                                      | 109-110  |
| Capital Fund   | 111-116  |
| Capital Requests   | 117-122  |
| Utility Funds  |          |
| Water Utility Fund                                       | 123-128  |
| Sewer Utility Fund                                       | 129-134  |
| Stormwater Utility Fund                                  | 135-140  |
| TID No. 1 Fund   | 141-142  |
| Appendices   |          |
| Existing Debt Summary as of 12/31/2016                   | 143-146  |
| Personnel Wage Summary - Allocation to Utility Funds     | 149-150  |
| Personnel Benefits Summary - Allocation to Utility Funds | 151-153  |
| Personnel Detail   | 154      |
| Wages & Benefit Percentage Allocation to Utility Funds   | 155      |
| Expense Account Cost Distribution to Utility Funds       | 156-157  |
| Financial Policies                                       | 158-159  |
| Fee Schedule   | 160-167  |
| Glossary of Terms  | 168-175  |

#### **LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL**



President Tiarks and the Village Board of Trustees;

Reflecting back on the past year, the Village of Butler, elected officials, staff, residents, and business owners included, have a lot to be proud of. We have overcome trials and tribulations to become what we are today; an ethical, efficient and effective organization. Additionally, we have taken concerted measurers to ensure that we are doing everything we can do to make the Village of Butler a great place to live, work, and play.

Our accomplishments over the last year are vast, and include; upgrading the Village's website to be more modern and user friendly, began the recodification of the Municipal Code, implemented our Emerald Ash Borer (EAB) Management Plan which included the removal of nine infested trees, the treatment of 36 Ash trees, and planting of 35 diverse species trees around the Village. We continued with our fundraising efforts to build an all-inclusive playground at Frontier Park without the direct use of taxpayer dollars, and we had a number of great Village celebrations, including BINGO nights, the Christmas and 4<sup>th</sup> of July Parades, and National Night Out.

Our efforts to become more transparent and financially sound have not gone unnoticed. In 2016, the Village was nationally recognized by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) with their Distinguished Budget Presentation Award. This award reflects the commitment of the governing body and staff to meeting the highest quality principles of governmental budgeting, and is the highest honor awarded for governmental budgeting.

Most notably, we completed the first year of our 20 year road and infrastructure improvement plan by reconstructing 132<sup>nd</sup> Street and Glendale Avenue. This project and the overall plan displays the Board's commitment to providing the infrastructure for business and residents to succeed. Planning efforts have already begun on the 2017 projects, and we are encouraged by the Board's ongoing pledge and the positive feedback from business owners and residents.

Though we have had outstanding accomplishments over the last few years, we cannot rest on our laurels. We must continue to challenge ourselves to find operational efficiencies, develop long term financial plans, and evaluate the effectiveness of our staff and services. In 2015, Village Management launched a comprehensive performance management program to collect data regarding Village staff and services in order to evaluate our effectiveness in relation to our mission, vision, and values. This documents includes a 19 page report on our progress in 2016, as well as comparison data between 2015 and 2016.

The 2017 Recommended Budget is fully funded, and provides the necessary resources to implement the policy decisions set by the Village Board. Management's goal in developing the 2017 Recommended Budget was to ensure that the quality services that residents and business have come to expect are funded, that our buildings and equipment have the resources to be properly maintained, that our staff has the resources to provide safe, efficient, and effective services, and that we minimize the impact on taxpayers for increase in debt service. I am proud to report that these goals have been accomplished, and that we have established a budget that is balanced, provides resources for capital improvements, ensures high quality services, and most importantly, continues to improve the Village's long-term financial health.

#### **LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL**



The budget is presented in a simple line format and includes an overview of each department; including a department description, explanation of department services, any budget impact and changes, staffing information, and a justification page for specific expense line items. In the appendices, you will find a schedule of existing debt and debt allocation by fund, personnel detail, utility fund cost allocations, financial policies, and a glossary of terms.

#### 2017 Budget Assumptions and Significant Impacts

- In 2016, management created the Borrowed Money Fund to account for the funds borrowed specifically for the road and infrastructure improvement project. The Borrowed Money Fund's budget is included in this document.
- After a long vacancy in the Community Service Officer Position, the responsibilities of parking enforcement and property maintenance were transferred to the Butler Volunteer Fire Department. This joint effort maximizes the staffing resources already available in the Fire Department and is the most effective use of taxpayer dollars. The cost of this service is included in the Fire Departments contract budget.
- The State Levy Limit legislation allowed the Village to increase our total property tax levy by net new construction of 1.71% (\$26,148), plus an adjustment for increases in debt service. The property tax levy for debt service in 2017 increased from \$280,039 to \$365,149, an increase of 30.39%. This large increase is directly attributed to the new debt issued in 2016 for the road and infrastructure improvement project.
- Increase in non-property tax revenue of 10.28% or \$65,561. This increase is attributed to qualifying for the State's Expenditure Restraint Program which yields a revenue of \$52,316. The Village did not qualify for this program in 2016.
- We were notified by our auto and liability insurance broker that the Village's insurer is terminating coverage at the end of 2016 due to our claims history primarily in the police liability and public official's policies. We are working on securing new coverage and the 2017 Recommended Budget includes a 10% increase in premiums.
- Significant capital purchases included in the 2017 budget, financed through debt proceeds and grant funding, include; technology upgrades in the Village Hall, Library, and Police Departments, the second of three payments for new election equipment (\$1,100), a Police Patrol Squad (\$48,000), the 2016 Emerald Ash Borer Management Program (\$20,000), and DPW facility upgrades (\$5,000).
- Health Insurance Rates increased 3.52% for a single plan and 2.83% for a family plan. The Village pays for 88% of the total premium, and the employee pays 12%.

#### **LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL**



- Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) mandated retirement contribution increased to 13.6% for non-represented employees (all but sworn police officers), of which the employee pays 6.8% and the Village pays 6.8%. Retirement contribution rates for represented employees (sworn police) increased to 17.4%, of which the employee pays 6.8% and the Village pays 10.6%.
- There are no increases in the Sewer and Stormwater Utility user rates.
- The Village's 2017 assessed value (TID included) is \$252,069,080
- Total General Fund property tax revenue decreased by \$44,681 or -2.94% resulting is a municipal tax rate of \$8.44, an increase of 2.68%% The increase is due to the increase in general obligation debt service as a result of the road and infrastructure improvement project.
- Total 2017 General Fund Budget is \$2,177,965 a 1.16% or \$25,040 increase from the 2016 General Fund Budget

As we close 2016, I encourage you to reflect on just how far the Village has come in the last three years. We have persevered through adversity, faced organizational challenges, and completely changed our philosophy in terms of how we operate. We are stronger now than we have ever been, and I am excited to carry this momentum into 2017. We have a lot to accomplish in 2017 and the years to come, but we have an extremely dedicated staff who are ready to take on the challenge. Our successes as an organization are directly attributed to their determination and hard work and I am lucky to be able to lead them and this organization into the future.

The 2017 budget was a collective group effort and would not be possible without the input of each Department Head and staff. I want to thank them for their efforts and devotion ensuring that their departments operate with the utmost care of taxpayer dollars. With that, I am honored to present to you the 2017 Budget.

Thank you for your time and effort reviewing the 2017 Budget.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kayla J. Chadwick

Village Administrator/Clerk

Mayla & Chadwick

| THIS PAGE INTENTION | ALLY LEFT BLANK |           |     |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|
|                     |                 |           |     |
|                     |                 |           |     |
|                     |                 |           |     |
|                     |                 |           |     |
|                     |                 | 4   P a g | g e |



#### **Village Board of Trustees**

Patricia Tiarks

Bill Benjamin

Village Trustee

Paul Kasdorf

Michael Thew

Marc Van Gompel

Gerald Orvis

Village Trustee

Village Trustee

Village Trustee

Village Trustee

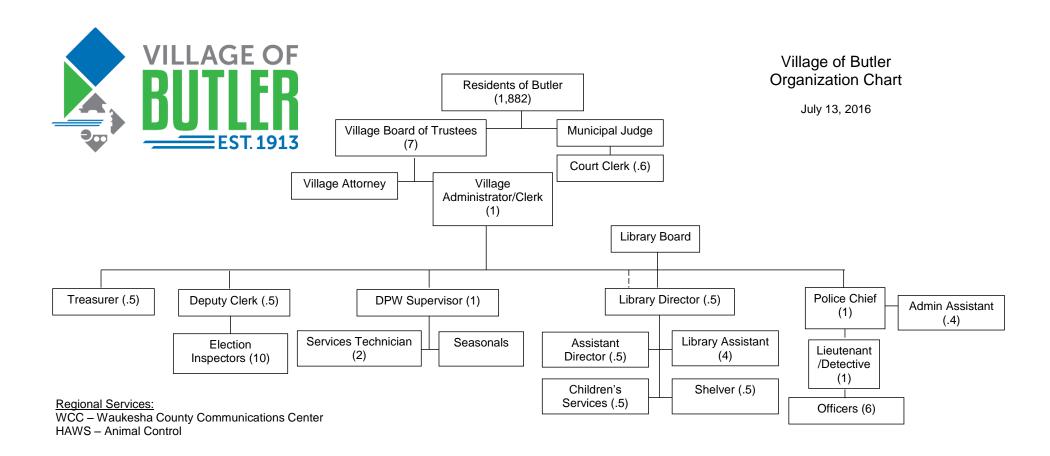
#### **Administrators**

Roger Benjamin

Kayla Chadwick Village Administrator/Clerk Chief of Police **David Wentlandt** Jim Bremberger Public Works Supervisor Gail Durenberger **Library Director Barbara Spinney** Treasurer Carolyn Jahnke Deputy Clerk Jenni Thorpe Library Village Board President Ron Worgull Fire Chief Paul Alexy Village Attorney

Municipal Judge





#### Contracted Services:

Butler Volunteer Fire Department – Fire & EMS Independent Inspections – Building Inspection R.A. Smith National – Engineering Services

The Village of Butler is governed by an elected Village Board consisting of a President and six Trustees. All elected officials serve two year terms on a staggered schedule, and are elected by the Village at large. The Village Board appoints the Village Administrator, who is responsible for the day to day operation of the Village, as well as the implementation of Board policies. The residents of Butler elect the Village Board and the Municipal Judge. All other positions are appointed.





Butler is located in Waukesha County just blocks west of Interstate 45. Located on .79 square miles, the Village is bordered on the southwest by the City of Brookfield, on the southeast by the City of Wauwatosa, on the east by the City of Milwaukee, and on the north by the Village of Menomonee Falls.

The Village of Butler's major roadways include Silver Spring Drive, 124<sup>th</sup> Street, and Hampton Avenue.

#### **HISTORY AND COMMUNITY PROFILE**



#### **History**

The Village of Butler truly owes its very existence to the railroad. It all began in the Fall of 1909 when representatives from the Milwaukee, Sparta and North Western Railway, a division of the Chicago & North Western Railway (now owned by Union Pacific), visited farmers on the east side of 124th Street and offered to buy their farmland to establish railroad yards as an adjunct to an outer belt line around the City of Milwaukee to relieve freight congestion in the downtown railroad yards.

One of the more significant property acquisitions for the construction of the "New Butler" railroad yards was the \$18,000.00 purchase of the George and Jennie Clarke farm. The Clarke's reserved the right to move their house off the land prior to the start of construction in the spring of 1910. The house was moved across the fields on rollers to its present site on the family's ancestral farm at what is now 128th Street and Hampton Avenue in the center of Butler. Today the Clarke house is a public museum dedicated to the settlement of the Village and its connection to the Chicago & North Western Railroad.

At that time the construction of the "New Butler" railroad yards represented one of the most extensive and costly railway projects in the Midwest. The railroad yards contained twenty-one tracks and accommodated 1,525 cars at one time. North of the yards was one of the largest railway roundhouses in the west. It



contained fifty-eight stalls, an oil warehouse, machine shop, powerhouse, general storehouse and coal chute. The coal chute held 600 tons of coal and was capable of supplying four engines at one time. A dormitory and clubhouse, locally known as "The Beanery", was located just west of the yards.

In 1911 the settlement of "New Butler" was established in Waukesha County, Wisconsin. The small community was settled mostly by railroad workers and their families and was incorporated as a village on May 5, 1913 with a population of 200. The small village grew steadily as the original developers and real estate speculators bought acres of additional land for future development based on the activity generated by the nearby railroad yards.

In the summer of 1913, Railroad passenger service was introduced creating a new mode of transportation for village residents. The "Shop Train", as it was nicknamed, served as the main connection to the retail shopping district in downtown Milwaukee.

#### **HISTORY AND COMMUNITY PROFILE**



The "New" was dropped from the village's name in 1926, and the Village of Butler continued to thrive as an incubator for business and industry due to its proximity to the railroad yards. To this day we continue to celebrate and promote our village's history as a "railroad town" in many ways such as our official municipal logo and the operation of the Clarke House Historical Museum. Moreover, in 2013, the fully restored Chicago and Northwestern caboose #11207 opened to the public as an interactive historical display of the Village's "railroad town" roots.



#### **Today**

Today, residents of Butler enjoy a small town feel while maintaining close proximity to major interstates and downtown Milwaukee. Numerous community events such as, the Christmas Parade, Independence Day Parade, softball leagues, and National Night Out are held annually. Home to both significant industrial and retail businesses such as Cargill, Western States Envelope, and Molded Rubber and Plastic, Butler balances commercial and residential interests. Butler's mix of residential and commercial properties offers residents old and new, and a good place to start and a great place to stay.



#### **Demographics**

**Date Incorporated:** May 5, 1913 **Area in Square Miles:** .79 sq. mi.

Population: 1,882

#### **Population by Gender:**

Male: 48.7%Female: 51.3%

#### Number of housing Units (%):

Owner-occupied: 50%Renter-occupied: 50%

#### Population by Race:

White: 83.2%Hispanic: 11.0%

• Asian: 2.4%

African American: 2.0%Pacific Islander: 1.2%

• Other: 0.2%

#### Population by Age:

• **Under 18**: 17.6%

• **20 – 24:** 8.8%

• **25 – 34:** 14.88%

• **35 – 49:** 18.63%

• **50 – 64:** 21.18%

• **65 & Over:** 18.9%

#### **Community Recreation:**

County Parks: 1Village Parks: 0

#### Personal Income:

• Median household income: \$43,354

• Per capita income: \$26,530

#### **Most Common Industries:**

Manufacturing: 32%Construction: 11%

Wholesale trade: 10%

• Real estate and rental and leasing: 6%

• Other services: 6%

• Finance and insurance: 6%

• **Retail**: 6%

Median Home Value: \$156,955

Source: US Census & American Community Survey Data



Top Taxpayers

| Business/Owner Name             | Type of Business         | Assessed Valuation |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Westminster Butler, LLC         | Multi-tenant/Commercial  | \$7,500,000        |  |  |
| Hampton Regency                 | Multi-Family Residential | \$5,600,000        |  |  |
| WIS-Pack Foods (Cargill)        | Food Processing          | \$5,014,400        |  |  |
| Milwaukee Insulation            | Commercial               | \$4,610,000        |  |  |
| Lafayette Building, LLC         | Multi-tenant/Commercial  | \$3,500,000        |  |  |
| Butler Square                   | Multi-Family Residential | \$3,328,000        |  |  |
| Western States Envelope Company | Paper Manufacturing      | \$2,713,400        |  |  |
| Reis Graphics                   | Commercial Printing      | \$1,948,300        |  |  |
| Goodyear Commercial Tire        | Commercial/Retail        | \$1,875,000        |  |  |
| Evergreen Fuel Stop             | Retail/ Fueling Station  | \$1,825,900        |  |  |

Top Employers

| Business Name                    | Type of Business        | Est. Number of Employees |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Western States Envelope Company  | Paper Manufacturing     | 700                      |
| Cargill Meat Solutions           | Meat Products           | 400                      |
| Interstate Power Systems         | Engine & Diesel Repair  | 155                      |
| Security Personnel, Inc          | Security Guard & Patrol | 150                      |
| Molded Rubber and Plastic Corp   | Rubber Supply Manuf.    | 120                      |
| Kelbe Brothers Equipment Company | Excavating Contractors  | 70                       |
| Ries Graphics                    | Commercial Printing     | 65                       |
| Polyak Distributors              | Delivery Service        | 60                       |
| Packerland Rent-A-Mat, Inc       | Wholesale Mats          | 50                       |
| Waukesha County Nutrition Site   | Government Offices      | 40                       |





The Village President is elected to two (2) year terms and the six (6) Village Trustees members are elected to staggered two (2) year terms. The Village of Butler has combined the Administrator and Clerk position to create the Village of Butler Administrator/Clerk title which acts as the chief administrative officer for the Village. The Village Administrator/Clerk is appointed by the Village Trustees to serve the needs of the community.

The Village is organized into six separate departments; Public Works (Streets, Water, Sewer & Sanitation), Administrative Services, Parks & Recreation, Library, Police and Fire.

These departments, in cooperation with the Village Administrator's office, carry out the policy of the Village Board and the business of the Village. A separate board administers the Village Library. The Butler Volunteer Fire Department is a private corporation solely funded by the Village of Butler. This entity delivers fire and EMS services throughout the Village as well as Fire Inspection services. The Village Board authorizes aggregate expenditure amounts annually.

As a full-service community, Butler has a twenty-four hour police department, a full-time (24-hour) ambulance department, an excellent paid on call fire department and streets, water, wastewater departments within the public works umbrella that is managed by a full-time Supervisor of Public Works. The Village also has adult Park & Recreation programming, and

is privileged to have received a new building to house the Village Library built by the Friends of the Butler Library in 2008.

The Village of Butler has a successful TIF (Tax Incremental Financing District) located in the industrial and commercial zones of the South half of the Village. The district is managed by the Community Development Authority which oversees the development opportunities and, strategic development and redevelopment of the district.

**Mission Statement:** The mission of the Village of Butler is to serve the citizens of the community honestly and effectively. Through dedicated service, the Village will strive to provide the quality of life desired by the community.

**Values Statement:** The employees of the Village of Butler, through cooperation and teamwork, are committed to providing the highest level of service with honesty and integrity to the community we serve. We will take pride in providing effective and dependable services while striving to achieve excellence through vision, planning and innovation.





GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

# Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

#### Village of Butler

Wisconsin

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

January 1, 2016

Offry P. Ener

Executive Director

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the Village of Butler for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2016. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit bust publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

This award reflects the commitment of the governing body and staff to meeting the highest quality principles of governmental budgeting.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.





#### **Performance Measurement Program**

In 2015, Village management embarked in a long-term performance measurement program. This program is designed to gather information and data on items such as, overtime hours worked, hours spent per task, circulation statistics, meetings held, etc. Each month the department managers submitted a written performance report to the Village Administrator and the Village Board. The goal of this program is to define measure, learn, and improve internal and external operations. This process will be applied to the daily tasks of Village employees to define the task, measure its performance and efficiency, learn about who, why, where, what, and when of the task, and implement improvements to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the employee and the task. Through data gathering and analysis, department managers will identify which areas can be best improved to maximize the effectiveness of taxpayer dollars. This information will eventually be used to develop organization wide performance expectations and will help direct a performance based budget. 2016 represents the second year of this program. You will notice in the following report that we are not able to compare data and begin to determine where the Village excels in providing cost-efficient and high quality services to the community and where our areas for improvement. This data is used to help department managers evaluate the effectiveness of their staff, as well as, help demine goals for the upcoming year. More data will be needed to effectively make budgeting related decisions based on performance measurers.



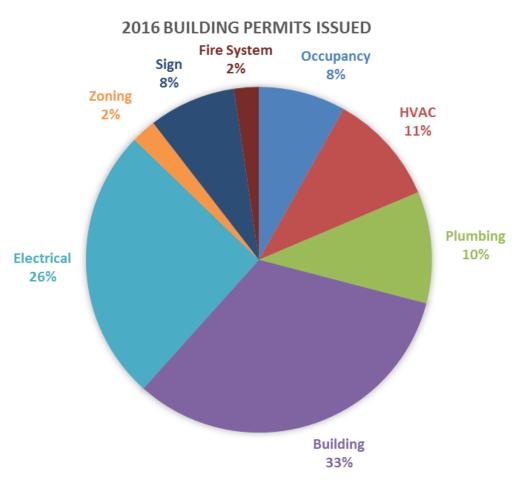
# dministration

The Administration Department includes the offices of Village Administrator, Clerk, Treasurer, and Building Inspection. While many duties within these departments do not result in tangible data, there are measures that are tracked to measure productivity, activity, and success of each department. In 2015, data for items such as building permits, building permit revenue, and community building use were collected. Data for day to day operations such as payroll, payables preparation, utility billing, and customer service were not collected. The data collected for the Administration department depicts how the Village operates with our stakeholders (elected officials, Village employees, and

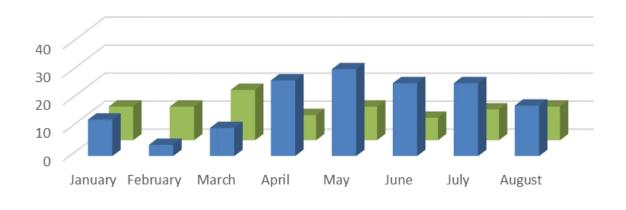
citizens).

This data will be used to quantify the productivity of administrative staff and identify whether the priorities of each office meets the needs of our stakeholders. Example, if we see a steady increase in the number of building permits issued per month, and we have limited office hours, we may need to evaluate the office time allocation of the Building Inspector.

The Village tracks building permits by type. This helps the Village determine not only what type of permit is being issued, it helps the assessor determine property assessments for properties that are making improvements. This data also helps budget for building permit revenues based on historical trends.

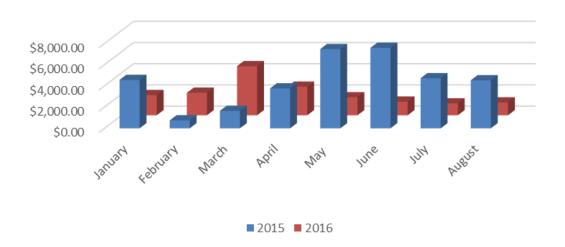


#### Building Permits Issued By Month 2015 v. 2016



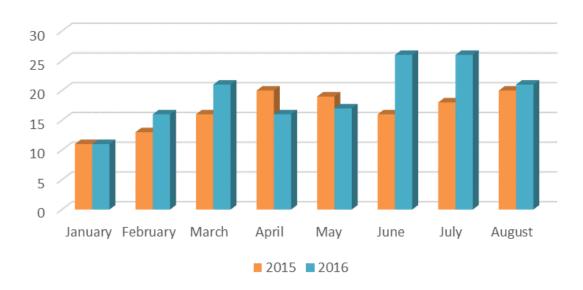
■ 2015 ■ 2016

Building Permit Revenue By Month 2015 v. 2016



As to be expected, the requests for all types of building permits increase in the spring in summer. 2015 permits issued and accompanying revenue outpaced 2016 for most of the year. This is due to a number of special and large projects initiated in 2015 (Cargill remodel, two new homes, and new fueling station). Permits issued and revenue are logged as the permit is approved, not when the project is completed.

#### Community Building Rentals By Month 2015 v. 2016

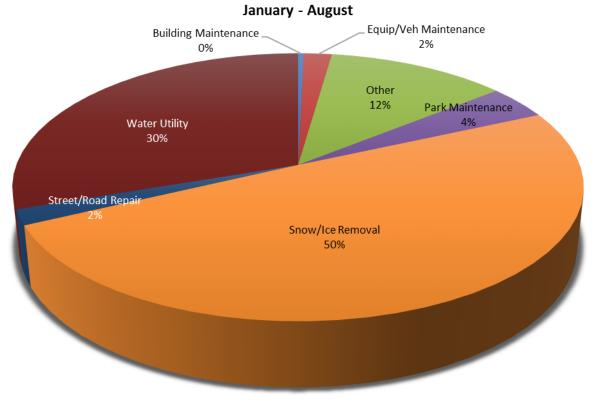


| Board/Committee 2016          | Jan | Feb | March | April | May | June | July | Aug |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|
| Village Board                 | 2   | 1   | 2     | 2     | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1   |
| Finance Committee             | 2   | 1   | 2     | 2     | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1   |
| Building Board                | 2   | 1   | 1     | 2     | 0   | 1    | 1    | 0   |
| Public Safety Committee       | 0   | 1   | 1     | 0     | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0   |
| Public Works Committee        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Plan Commission               | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Library Board                 | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1   | 0    | 1    | 1   |
| Park & Recreation Committee   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1     | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1   |
| Public Hearings               | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0     | 0   | 0    | 1    | 0   |
| BID Openings                  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Packets Prepared for Meetings | 10  | 10  | 20    | 20    | 10  | 10   | 10   | 10  |
| rackets riepared for Meetings | 10  | 10  | 20    | 20    | 10  | 10   | 10   | 10  |

In the Public Works Department, we track hours per operation for both regular and overtime hours for all three full time employees and one seasonal employee. By tracking hours we are able to determine where the crew's time is being spent and whether that operation is an effective use of time. The data we collected in 2016 is for January 1 – August 31. The data is skewed towards park maintenance as the majority of summer operations for the seasonal employee qualify as park maintenance.

Since we did not begin to collect data until February 2015, we used data for February – August of both 2015 and 2015 for comparison purposes.

#### 2016 DPW Overtime Hours By Function



DPW Overtime hours are shown for January – August of 2016. As expected, the majority of overtime hours are related to snow and ice removal. Unfortunately we cannot schedule to snow to fall during the work day, so many times the DPW crew work late nights and early mornings to ensure that the roads are clear and safe for travel.

Water Utility work is another major allocation for overtime hours. Butler has aging infrastructure and this thus main breaks are prevalent. Many times these breaks happen after business hours.

Park Maintenance overtime increased in 2016 compared to 2015 due to a vacancy in the DPW that happened in July. This vacancy required overtime to ensure that our greenspaces and flowers were properly maintained.

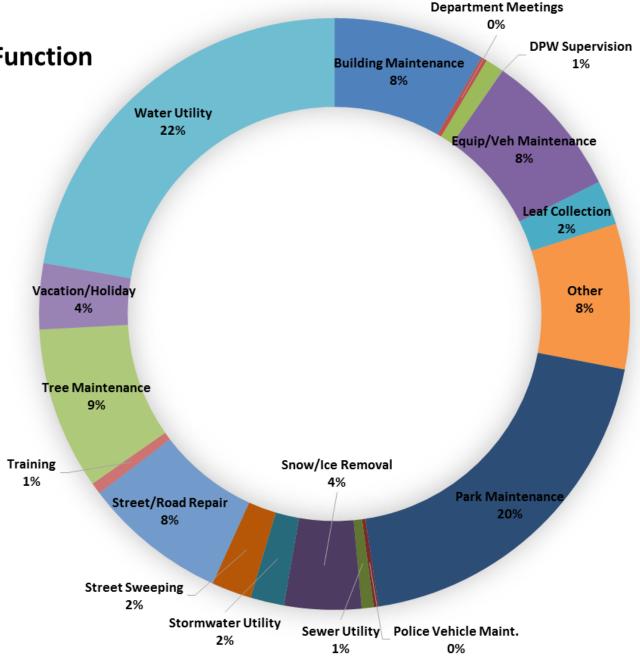


January - August

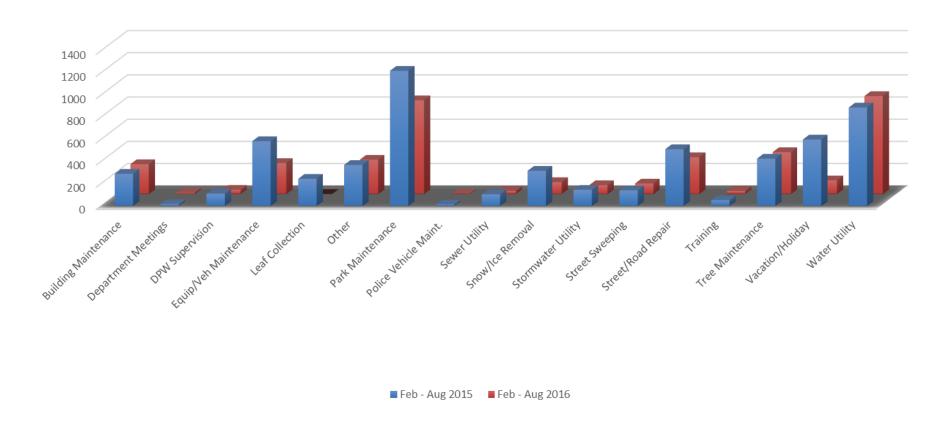
This graph outlines which function regular DPW hours were spent in 2016. Notable functions include park maintenance and water utility. Both functions are high priorities for the Village. Nearly 100% of our seasonal employee's time is dedicated to park maintenance.

Time allocation in the water utility is expected to increase in future years as we become more aggressive in replacing our existing water meters with radio read meters as well as general maintenance of our aging water infrastructure.

2016 also represented the first year in many years that we planted right-of-way trees around the Village. DPW crews removed EAB infested trees, planted and maintained 35 new trees in the Village, thus a significant amount of their time so far in 2016 is dedicated to tree maintenance.

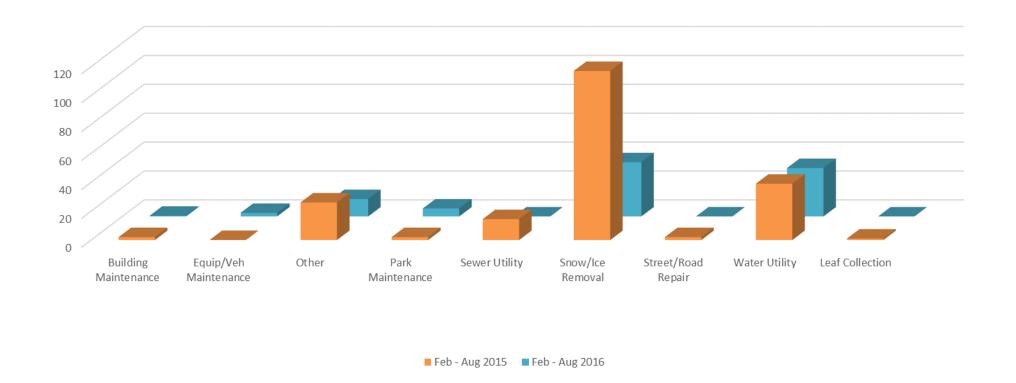


# 2015 v. 2016 DPW Hours By Function February - August



Regular hours in every Public Works function decreased in 2016. This is mostly due to the DPW vacancy which occurred mid-July. The significant variance in DPW regualr hours is with Park Maintenance. Due to some flooding issues, regrading of the parking lot, and routine maintenance 2015 Park Maintenance hours were significantly higher in 2015 than in 2016.

#### 2015 v. 2016 DPW Overtime Hours By Function February - August



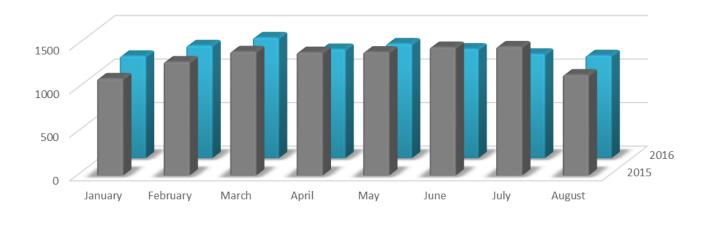
Overtime hours in the Public Works Department decreased 112 hours as a whole in the data period between 2015 and 2016. This is primarily due to Snow & Ice Removal. There is no comparison from year to year on when and how heavy snowfalls will occur. For our size and staffing levels, overtime is very low. The two major causes of overtime, Snow & Ice Removal and Water Utility represent unpredictable and sometimes uncontrollable occurrences.

The Butler Public Library tracks data on a number of different variables, including, patrons served, circulation, computer use, and new library cards issued. This data is useful in a number of ways. It can help prioritize staffing needs, identify who patrons the library and identify their needs, and can guide in the development in managing the Library collection.

Our Library is part of the joint Waukesha and Jefferson County Federated Library System. Circulation data includes material borrowed to other libraries throughout Waukesha and Jefferson Counties.

Additionally, this data can serve as a guide in the development of new programs and services that may be of interest to the patrons. The graphs outlines the data collected by the Library from January 1 to August 31, as well as comparisons between 2015 and 2016 data points.

# Circulation (Adults) 2015 v. 2016



As a whole, total library circulation for Adults in 2016 was comparable to 2015, but down slightly in most months. More data needs to be collected to determine if this is an ongoing trend or just unique to 2016.

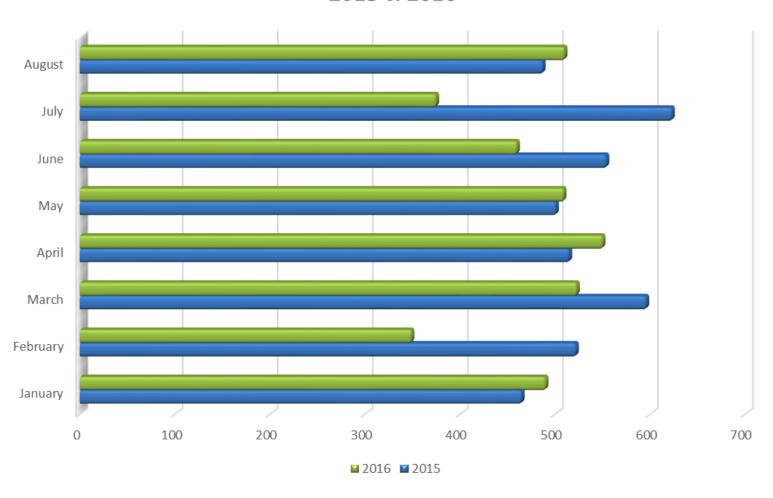
■ 2015 ■ 2016

# Circulation (Children) 2015 V. 2016



As with adult circulation, children's circulation in 2016 is comparable to 2015 but has decreased overall. Peak circulation is in the summer months when children are off of school, and this is expected. There are also additional children's programs in the summer months to bring patrons to the library.

# Library Comupter Use 2015 v. 2016

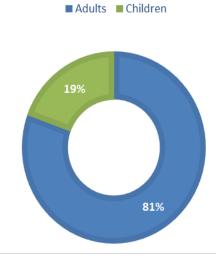


#### Reference Questions Asked of Library Staff 2015 v. 2016



Obviously, there are more adult library members as a whole therefore adult circulation accounts for the majority of total library circulation. This data includes circulation as a whole and not just physical patrons renting material from the Butler Public Library. As a member of the joint Waukesha/Jefferson County Library System, the Butler Public Library shares material with all libraries in the system.

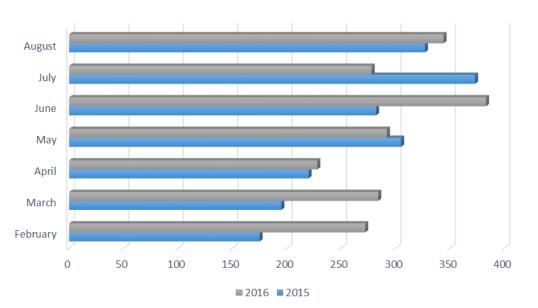
### 2016 CIRCULATION BY DEMOGRAPHIC JANUARY - AUGUST



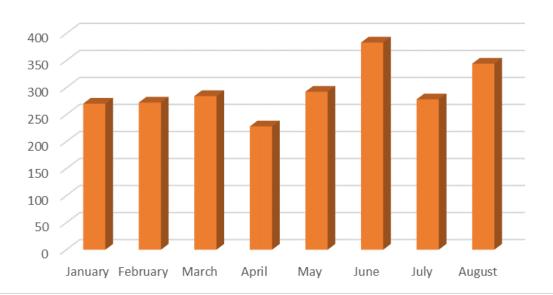
# The Police and Municipal Court Departments track information related to citizen contacts, citations issues, overtime hours allocated, miles patrolled, fuel consumption and court dockets. This information helps track potential trends in criminal activity, productivity of officers, and staffing needs.

Once more data is collected, we will be able to determine if there are trends in activity (i.e. speeding, burglary, or alcohol violations) that can be mitigated by additional education and outreach. The information will also be used to identify the need for specialized training for officers.

#### 2015 V. 2016 Calls For Service



#### 2016 Calls For Service

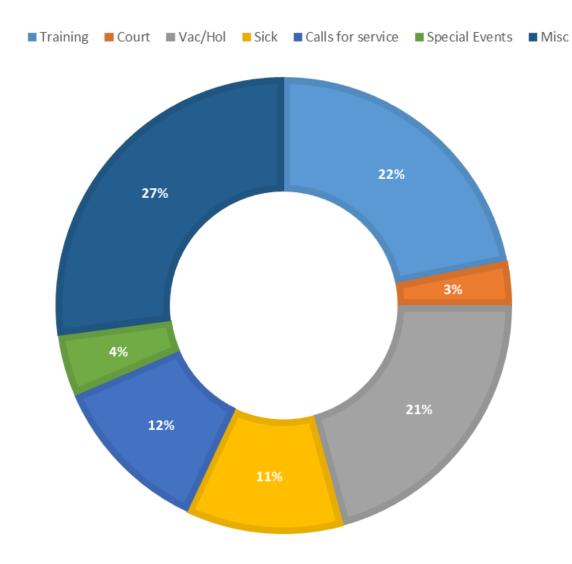


The Departments are committed to using the data to evaluate services and to ensure that Butler is a safe and secure place to live, work, and play.

As a whole, calls for service in 2016 are on track for what they were in 2015. From February to August 2015, there were 1,877 total calls for service compared to 1,809 during the same timeframe in 2016.

From January to August of 2016 there have been 2,351 calls for service.

## 2016 POLICE OVERTIME HOURS BY FUNCTION JANUARY - AUGUST

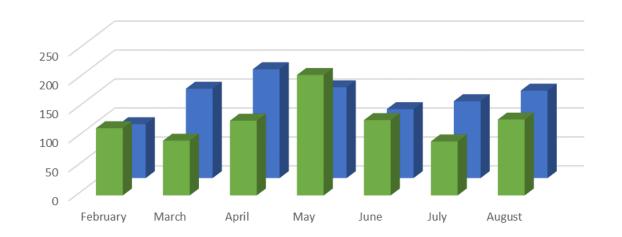


Between January and August of 2016, there have been 1,071.5 overtime hours worked. While we break out overtime hours by function to determine where overtime hours are being spent, the root cause of the high overtime hours in 2016 is due to being short staffed. As the Police Department becomes consistently fully staffed in 2017, we expect the amount of overtime hours to decrease.

The three main areas of overtime are as expected, Miscellaneous, Vacation/Holiday coverage, and Training. We have made training a

| Top 5 Violation Areas                                 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|------|------|
| Expiration/Non-Registration of Auto                   | 203  | 144  |
| Operate a Motor Vehicle without Registration          | 193  | 92   |
| Operate After Suspension                              | 165  | 128  |
| Operate a Motor Vehicle without Proof Of Registration | 101  | 88   |
| Speeding in excess of limits                          | 312  | 272  |

2015 v. 2016 Overtime Hours By Month



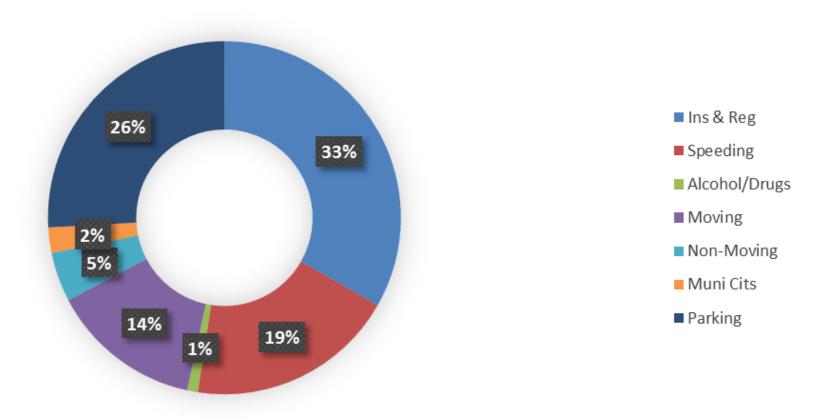
Between February and August 2016 there were 994.75 overtime hours worked as compared to 901.75 in 2015.

The three largest overtime months were March, May, and July, and directly correspond to explainable events. At the end of February, and staffing shortage was created, in May we had a large call for service, and in late June Lt. Harrison retired creating an additional staffing shortage.

We expect overtime to stabilize in the last quarter of 2016 and reduce in frequency in 2017 as we get back to 100% staffing levels.

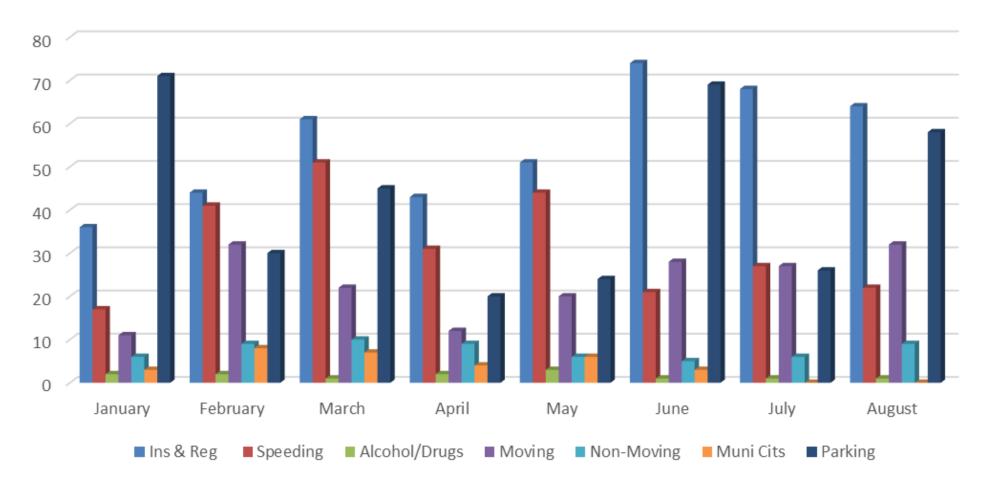
■ 2015 ■ 2016

# 2016 Citations Issued by Type January - August



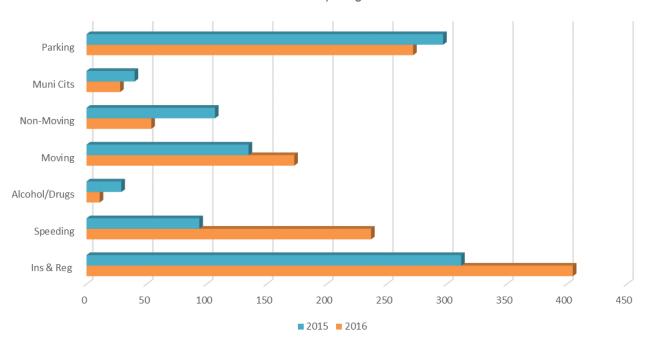
The three largest citation areas, Insurance and Registration, Parking, and Speeding account for 78% of the citations issued in the Village of Butler from January through August. Insurance and Registration accounts for 405 citations, Parking accounts for 272 citations, and Speeding accounts for 237 citations from January through August of 2016.

#### 2016 Citations Issued By Month



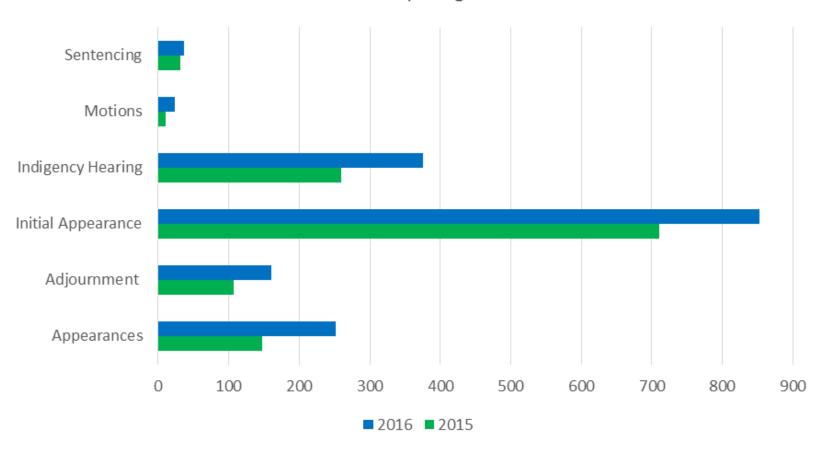
The above graph breaks out by month which citations were issued. As you can see the amounts vary, but the top areas stay the same. Between January and August of 2016, 1,326 total citations were issued.

2015 v. 2016 Total Citations Issued By Type February - August

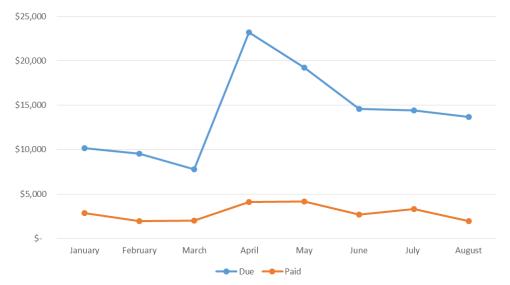


|                    | 2017 Court Dockets By Month |          |       |       |     |      |      |        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|
|                    | January                     | February | March | April | May | June | July | August |
| Appearances        | 41                          | 23       | 27    | 55    | 41  | 37   | 40   | 29     |
| Adjournment        | 39                          | 26       | 23    | 32    | 15  | 29   | 26   | 9      |
| Initial Appearance | 157                         | 86       | 86    | 171   | 129 | 110  | 147  | 124    |
| Indigency Hearing  | 94                          | 83       | 39    | 45    | 29  | 78   | 54   | 47     |
| Motions            | 0                           | 2        | 0     | 15    | 0   | 3    | 4    | 0      |
| Pre-Trial          | 6                           | 1        | 5     | 7     | 16  | 2    | 4    | 9      |
| Sentencing         | 7                           | 6        | 15    | 6     | 4   | 2    | 2    | 2      |
| Trial              | 0                           | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0   | 4    | 4    | 0      |

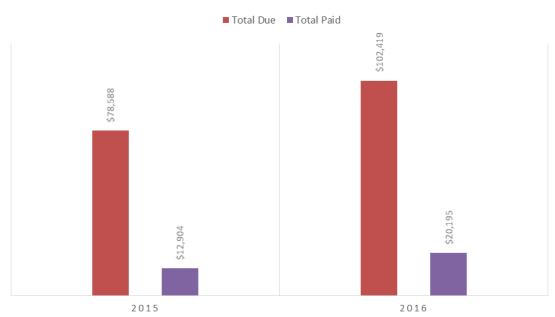
# 2015 V. 2016 Court Dockets February - August







2015 V. 2016 COURT PENALTIES ASSESSED/PAID FEBRUARY - AUGUST

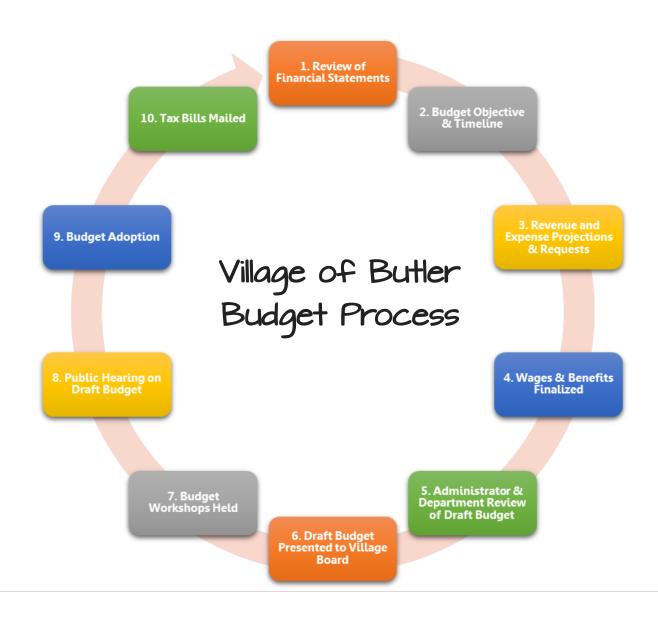


The Police Department is on track to issue more citations in 2016 than in 2015, and as the data shows more people are attending their court hearing than in the past. The graphs on this page show the correlation between the number of citations issued and the dollar amount of penalties assessed. While there is this correlation, the data shows that only a fraction of the penalties assessed are actually collected during the year.

This presents an issue for budgeting. Court penalties accounts for a large portion of the Village's non-property tax revenue, and with the unpredictability of what will be assessed through the court process and when the offenders actually pay is difficult to account for.

Our hope is that the data we collect over time will assist in determining what a logical percentage of court penalties assessed versus is paid. That way we can effectively budget for court revenue based on an expected number of tickets issued in the given year.





## **BUDGET PROCESS**



The budget process begins each year after the completion of the prior year's financial statement audit, typically March or April. The Village Administrator provides general guidelines to department heads to serve as parameters for compiling their operating budget requests, which typically call for a 0% increase outside of any planned projects in the upcoming year. In June the Village Administrator compiles worksheets to be used for each department's budget requests. The prior three years actual, current year budget and year to date actual information is pre-loaded into the budget worksheets. Estimated salary and benefit amounts are also provided to departments based on the currently known employees and positions. In early August, the Village Administrator then receives and consolidates the budget requests. The Village Administrator meets with each department to review the budget requests. The Village Administrator presents the recommended budget to the Village Board in October.

In October, the Village Board holds series of meetings to discuss the proposed budget. These meetings are open to the public. The process includes meeting with department heads and closely reviewing the requests submitted for each department.

Following the budget workshops the Village publishes a summary budget for public inspection and holds a public hearing. The budget is then finalized and presented for adoption by the Village Board. The budget is adopted at the total fund level for all funds, excluding the General fund which is adopted at the department level. A full calendar summarizing the budget process can be found on the next page, followed by the budget adoption instrument. Following the adoption of the budget, property tax bills are mailed in early December.

#### **Budget Amendments**

Department heads are authorized to transfer amounts within a department's budget. Any revisions that alter the total expenditures of a department must be approved by the Village Board.

#### **BASIS FOR BUDGETING**



The basis of budgeting or of accounting refers to the timing of revenue and expenditure recognition. The Village's governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of budgeting and accounting. The budgetary level of control is at the department level. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they become measureable and available and expenditures generally when the related liability is incurred.

The Village of Butler maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and chances in fund balances.

The Village also maintains three enterprise or proprietary funds. Enterprise funds provide the same type of information as the governmental funds. The enterprise funds use the accrual basis of budgeting and accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses when they are incurred. The budget is prepared on the same basis as the Village's audited financial statements.

Property taxes are recorded in the year levied as receivables and deferred revenues. They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are provided. In addition to property taxes, taxes are collected for and remitted to the state and county governments, as well as the local school districts and the technical college district. Taxes for all state and local governmental units billed in the current year for the succeeding year are reflected as deferred revenues as due to the other taxing units. Taxes are levied in December on the assessed value of the prior January 1. Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period related to the expenditures are incurred, or when the Village is entitled to the aid. Other general revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measureable.

The Village of Butler utilizes the following funds for 2017:

- 1. General Fund 100
- 2. Debt Service Fund 601
- 3. Capital Projects Fund 701
- 4. Borrowed Money Fund 900
- 5. Tax Incremental District Fund -500
- 6. Water Utility Fund -200
- 7. Sewer Utility Fund -300
- 8. Stormwater Utility Fund 400



#### **Governmental Funds**

#### Fund 100 - General Fund

The General Fund of a governmental unit serves as the primary reporting vehicle for the current government operations. The General Fund accounts for all current financial resources not required by law or administrative action to be accounted in another fund. The major sources of revenue for the General Fund include; property taxes and intergovernmental revenue. The major departments funded are; Village Administration, Clerks, Finance, Public Safety, Public Works, Library, Municipal Court, and Contracted Services. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### Fund 601 - Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long term debt principal, interest, and related costs. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### Fund 701 - Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the costs associated with projects, major equipment purchases and land purchases. This fund is considered a major fund.

## Fund 900 - Borrowed Money Fund

The Borrowed Money Fund is used to account for debt proceeds for Road and Infrastructure Improvement Projects.

#### Fund 500 - Tax Incremental District Fund

The Tax Incremental District Fund is a Capital Improvement Fund which accounts for infrastructure improvements to the land included within the district. This fund is considered a major fund.



#### **Enterprise Funds**

The Village's enterprise funds consist of our three utility funds. These funds account for the operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### Fund 200 - Water Utility Fund

The Water Utility Fund accounts for water services provided to utility customers in Butler. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### Fund 300 - Sewer Utility Fund

The Sewer Utility Fund accounts for sanitary sewer collection and treatment services. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### Fund 400 - Stormwater Utility Fund

The Stormwater Utility Fund accounts for the collection and transportation of clear 'storm' water. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### **Major Fund Definition**

A Major Fund is defined as a fund that reports at least 10 percent of total governmental assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures and at least 5 percent of combined Village assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures. A government agency may choose to classify a fund as a major fund if that fund has particular importance to financial users. By definition, the General Fund is always considered a major fund.

## **BASIS FOR BUDGETING**



#### **Relationship Between Budgeting and Accounting**

This budget is adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP, except for certain items that are adjusted on the Village's accounting system at fiscal year-end. During the year the Village's accounting system is maintained on the same basis as the adopted budget. This enables departmental budgets to be easily monitored via accounting system reports on a monthly basis. The major differences between this adopted budget and GAAP for governmental funds are: a) certain revenues and expenditures, (e.g., compensated absences) not recognized for budgetary purposes are accrued (GAAP); b) supply inventory and self-insurance contributions are recognized as expenditures for budgetary purposes only. Proprietary Fund differences consist of the following: a) certain items, e.g., principal expense and capital outlay, are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes as opposed to adjustments of the appropriate balance sheet accounts (GAAP); b) depreciation is recorded as an expense (GAAP) and not recognized for budgetary purposes.

# BUDGET SCHEDULE



| Date                          | Step   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Wednesday, July 06, 2016      | Budget Format and Expectations Meeting - Management Meeting            |
| Friday, July 08, 2016         | Budget Templates Distributed to Departments                            |
| Friday, July 29, 2016         | Draft Department Budgets due to Village Administrator                  |
| Tuesday, August 16, 2016      | Closed Session – 2017 Non-Represented Wages                            |
| Wednesday, September 07, 2016 | Village Administrator and Departmental review of Budget Requests       |
| Monday, October 03, 2016      | Printing and Preparation of Village Administrator's Recommended Budget |
| October 18 - October 25, 2016 | Village Board Budget Review Sessions                                   |
| Tuesday, October 25, 2016     | Public Hearing Notice due to Newspaper                                 |
| Tuesday, November 01, 2016    | Publication of Public Hearing Notice for the 2017 Annual Budget        |
| Tuesday, November 15, 2016    | Public Hearing on the 2017 Annual Budget                               |
| Tuesday, November 15, 2016    | Village Board Adoption of the 2017 Annual Budget                       |
|                               |  |



#### RESOLUTION NO. 16-09

# RESOLUTION TO ADOPT INDIVIDUAL FUND BUDGETS IN THE AMOUNT: INDICATED FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 2017

WHEREAS, the Village Board did on November 15, 2016 hold a public hearing on the proposed budgets for the Village of Butler for the Calendar Year 2017.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Village Board that the Village of Butler adopt the following individual fund budgets in the amounts indicated for the Calendar Year 2017:

| Fund                | Amount          |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| General Fund        | \$<br>2,177,965 |
| Debt Service Fund   | \$<br>914,878   |
| Borrowed Money Fund | \$<br>1,041,204 |
| Capital Fund        | \$<br>85,400    |
| TID No. 1 Fund      | \$<br>441,466   |

These said budgets in detail are open to public inspection, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM at the office of the Village Clerk in the Village Hall, 12621 W. Hampton Ave, Butler, Wisconsin, and:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Village Board of the Village of Butler, Waukesha County, Wisconsin, that there is hereby levied upon all taxable property in said Village, to be extended upon the Tax Roll of said Village for the year 2016 and to be collected in and during the taxpaying period of 2016-2017 the sum of One Million Eight Hundred Forty Thousand Two Hundred and Four Dollars (\$1,840,204) for the support of said Village and the payment of projected indebtedness, all as indicated in the budget hereby adopted by the Village Board on November 15, 2016 and the Clerk of said Village is hereby directed and authorized to extend said amount upon the 2016 Tax Roll of said Village.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of November, 2016.

VILLAGE OF BUTLER

By: Patricia Tiarks, President

ATTEST:

Kayla Challuic Kayla Chaldwick, Administrator/Clerk

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 16-10**

# RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL UTILITY FUND OPERATING BUDGETS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 2017

WHEREAS, the Village Board did on November 15, 2016, hold a Public Hearing on the proposed utility fund operating budgets for the Village of Butler for the calendar year 2017.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Village Board of the Village of Butler to adopt the following individual utility fund operating budgets in the amounts indicated for the Calendar Year 2017:

| Fund               | <br>Amount     |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Water Utility      | \$<br>493,906  |
| Sewer Utility      | \$<br>795,899  |
| Stormwater Utility | \$<br>257, 157 |

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** by the Village Board of the Village of Butler, Waukesha County, Wisconsin that the above said budgets are adopted for the calendar year 2017 and that these said budgets in detail are open to public inspection Monday through Friday, between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM at the office of the Village Clerk in the Village Hall, 12621 W. Hampton Ave, Butler, Wisconsin.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of November, 2016.

VILLAGE OF BUTLER

By: Patricia Tiarks President

ATTEST:

42 | P a g e



# VILLAGE OF BUTLER NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING PROPOSED 2017 BUDGET

Notice is hereby given that the Village Board of the Village of Butler will hold a PUBLIC HEARING on Tuesday, November 15, 2016 at 7:00 p.m. in the Village Board Room of Village Hall, 12621 W. Hampton Ave, to consider the proposed 2017 Village Budget. The proposed budget is available for public inspection in the Administration Office at Village Hall from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The following is a summary of the proposed budget.

| General Fund                        |    | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual  |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD |    | 2016<br>Projected |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change                     |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|--|
| Revenues:                           |    |                | <br>            |    |                | _  |                |    |                |    | ,                 |    |                | ,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Taxes and Tax Equivalents           | \$ | 1,390,032      | \$<br>1,449,109 | \$ | 1,474,473      | \$ | 1,553,988      | \$ | 1,261,777      | \$ | 1,558,436         | \$ | 1,513,755      | -2.59%                                 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue           |    | 253,068        | 245,431         |    | 252,582        |    | 209,147        |    | 135,562        |    | 206,568           |    | 256,187        | 22.49%                                 |
| Licenses and Permits                |    | 54,659         | 58,817          |    | 67,361         |    | 64,880         |    | 42,995         |    | 64,930            |    | 70,574         | 8.78%                                  |
| Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties    |    | 68,340         | 66,582          |    | 95,344         |    | 125,500        |    | 82,543         |    | 130,800           |    | 133,700        | 6.53%                                  |
| Public Charges for Services         |    | 87,611         | 83,591          |    | 77,140         |    | 70,800         |    | 56,201         |    | 76,058            |    | 68,640         | -3.05%                                 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues              |    | 194,018        | 153,011         |    | 169,406        |    | 126,610        |    | 42,869         |    | 140,712           |    | 133,110        | 5.13%                                  |
| Other Financing Sources             |    | 65,393         | <br>2,585       |    | 21,839         |    | 2,000          |    | 2,659          |    | 2,659             |    | 2,000          | 0.00%                                  |
| Total Revenues                      |    | 2,113,123      | 2,059,128       |    | 2,158,146      | _  | 2,152,925      | _  | 1,624,608      | _  | 2,180,163         | _  | 2,177,965      | 1.16%                                  |
| Expenditures:                       |    |                |                 |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   |    |                |  |
| General Government                  | \$ | 239,791        | \$<br>288,145   | \$ | 193,915        | \$ | 187,240        | \$ | 146,468        | \$ | 210,054           | \$ | 185,647        | -0.85%                                 |
| Court                               |    | 57,086         | 55,820          |    | 67,076         |    | 67,121         |    | 43,708         |    | 64,777            |    | 68,465         | 2.00%                                  |
| Police Department                   |    | 809,544        | 823,851         |    | 901,795        |    | 950,494        |    | 551,961        |    | 892,251           |    | 966,459        | 1.68%                                  |
| Public Works                        |    | 398,787        | 436,475         |    | 317,718        |    | 318,490        |    | 140,677        |    | 303,729           |    | 308,086        | -3.27%                                 |
| Library                             |    | 112,568        | 117,852         |    | 117,370        |    | 118,725        |    | 71,950         |    | 111,946           |    | 119,153        | 0.36%                                  |
| Contingency, Technology & Insurance | _  | 565,913        | <br>530,655     |    | 556,635        |    | 510,855        | _  | 359,194        | _  | 492,166           | _  | 530,155        | 3.78%                                  |
| Total Expenditures                  | _  | 2,183,688      | <br>2,252,798   |    | 2,154,508      |    | 2,152,925      |    | 1,313,958      | _  | 2,074,923         | _  | 2,177,965      | 1.16%                                  |
| Change in Fund Balance              |    | (182,638)      | (193,671)       |    | 3,637          |    | -              |    |                |    | 105,240           |    | -              |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance              |    | 745,580        | 667,815         |    | 474,144        |    | 477,781        |    |                |    | 477,781           |    | 583,021        |  |
| Transfer from/(to) other funds      |    | 104,873        | -               |    | -              |    | -              |    |                |    | -                 |    | -              |  |
| Less: Surplus Applied               |    |                | <br>            | _  |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   | _  | -              |  |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | \$ | 667,815        | \$<br>474,144   | \$ | 477,781        | \$ | 477,781        |    |                | \$ | 583,021           | \$ | 583,021        |  |

Funds

Less: Surplus Applied Ending Equity Balance



# VILLAGE OF BUTLER SUMMARY OF REVENUES, EXPENSES & FUND EQUITY PROPOSED 2017 BUDGET

Capital

Fund

764,668

2,007,706

5,642,079

| -  |  |
|--|--|
|  | 14,878 \$ 11,131<br>14,878 <u>85,400</u>                                       |
| Change in Equity -   | - (74,269)   |
| Beginning Equity Balance 583,021 8 Less: Surplus Applied -                                   | 81,973 238,982   |
| •  | <del></del>  |
|  |  |
|  | Proprietary Funds  |
| TID No.1 Wat<br>Funds Fund Utili   | ter Sewer Stormwater Total   |
| Funds         Fund         Utility           Total Revenues         \$ 441,466         \$ 48 | ter Sewer Stormwater Total   |
| Funds         Fund         Utility           Total Revenues         \$ 441,466         \$ 48 | ter Sewer Stormwater Total All Funds 93,905 \$ 795,899 \$ 257,157 \$ 5,092,401 |

General

Fund

|  | Prope | erty Tax | Summary | by | Fund |
|--|-------|----------|---------|----|------|
|--|-------|----------|---------|----|------|

1,803,436

Debt Service

Fund

|   | т торст                             | ty i | ax Carrinary                   | Оy | i unu                |                            |                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fund  | 2014<br>Actual                      |      | 2015<br>Actual                 |    | 2016<br>Budget       | 2017<br>Budget             | Budget<br>% Change        |
| General Fund<br>Debt Service Fund<br>Capital Fund | \$<br>1,410,350<br>170,215<br>3,500 | \$   | 1,436,015<br>283,439<br>75,434 | \$ | 1,514,988<br>280,039 | \$<br>1,475,055<br>365,149 | -2.64%<br>30.39%<br>0.00% |
| Total Tax Levy                                    | \$<br>1,584,065                     | \$   | 1,794,889                      | \$ | 1,795,027            | \$<br>1,840,204            | 2.52%                     |
| Municipal Property Tax Rate                       | \$<br>6.79                          | \$   | 8.24                           | \$ | 8.22                 | \$<br>8.44                 |                           |

236,562

Dated this 25th day of October, 2016

Mayla & Chadwick

Kayla Chadwick Village Administrator/Clerk

## Levy Funds Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

|                                     |          | 2013        |          | 2014      |          | 2015                |      | 2016      |          | 8/31/16   | _         | 2016      |          | 2017       | Budget   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Source                              |          | Actual      |          | Actual    | -        | Actual              |      | Budget    |          | YTD       |           | Projected |          | Budget     | % Change |
| Property Tax (Levy) Revenue:        | _        |             |          |           | _        |                     |      |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |
| General Fund                        | \$       | 1,348,874   | \$       | 1,410,350 | \$       | 1,436,015           | \$   | 1,514,988 | \$       | 1,261,117 | \$        | 1,514,988 | \$       | 1,475,055  | -2.64%   |
| Debt Service Fund                   |          | 160,026     |          | 170,215   |          | 283,439             |      | 280,039   |          | -         |           | 280,039   |          | 365,149    | 30.39%   |
| Capital Fund                        |          | <u> </u>    |          | 3,500     | _        | 75,434              | _    | <u>-</u>  |          |           | _         | <u> </u>  |          | <u> </u>   | 0.00%    |
| Total Property Tax Revenue          | \$       | 1,508,900   | \$       | 1,584,065 | \$       | 1,794,889           | \$   | 1,795,027 | \$       | 1,261,117 | \$        | 1,795,027 | \$       | 1,840,204  | 2.52%    |
| Non-Property Tax Revenue:           |          |             |          |           |          |                     |      |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |
| Tax Equivalents & Penalties         | \$       | 41,158      | \$       | 38,759    | \$       | 38,458              | \$   | 39,000    | \$       | 660       | \$        | 38,700    | \$       | 38,700     | -0.77%   |
| Intergovernmental Revenue           |          | 253,068     |          | 245,431   |          | 252,582             |      | 209,147   |          | 135,562   |           | 206,568   |          | 256,187    | 22.49%   |
| Licenses & Permits                  |          | 54,659      |          | 58,817    |          | 67,361              |      | 64,880    |          | 42,995    |           | 64,930    |          | 70,574     | 8.78%    |
| Fines, Fees, & Penalties            |          | 68,340      |          | 66,582    |          | 95,344              |      | 125,500   |          | 82,543    |           | 130,800   |          | 133,700    | 6.53%    |
| Public Charges for Services         |          | 87,611      |          | 83,591    |          | 77,140              |      | 70,800    |          | 56,201    |           | 76,058    |          | 68,640     | -3.05%   |
| Miscellaneous Revenues              |          | 194,018     |          | 153,011   |          | 169,406             |      | 126,610   |          | 42,869    |           | 140,712   |          | 133,110    | 5.13%    |
| Other Financing Sources             |          | 65,393      |          | 2,585     |          | 21,839              |      | 2,000     |          | 2,659     |           | 2,659     |          | 2,000      | 0.00%    |
| Total Non-Property Tax Revenue      | \$       | 764,249     | \$       | 648,777   | \$       | 722,131             | \$   | 637,937   | \$       | 363,489   | \$        | 660,427   | \$       | 702,910    | 10.18%   |
| Total Revenue                       | \$       | 2,273,149   | \$       | 2,232,843 | \$       | 2,517,020           | \$   | 2,432,964 | \$       | 1,624,606 | \$        | 2,455,454 | \$       | 2,543,114  | 4.53%    |
|                                     | <u> </u> |             | <u> </u> | _,,       | <u>-</u> |                     | Ť    | _,,       | <u> </u> | 1,000,000 | <u> </u>  |           | Ľ        | _,_,_,     |          |
|                                     |          |             |          | Summ      | ~ m.     | of Evnon            | J:4  |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |
|                                     |          |             |          |           | ary      | of Expend           | antu |           |          |           |           |           | _        |            | 1        |
|                                     |          | 2013        |          | 2014      |          | 2015                |      | 2016      |          | 8/31/16   | _         | 2016      |          | 2017       | Budget   |
| Department                          |          | Actual      |          | Actual    |          | Actual              |      | Budget    |          | YTD       |           | Projected |          | Budget     | % Change |
| Village Board                       | \$       | 17,860      | \$       | 16,587    | \$       | 18,754              | \$   | 18,827    | \$       | 11,865    | \$        | 18,260    | \$       | 17,816     | -5.37%   |
| Village Administrator               |          | 47,120      |          | 39,651    |          | 43,997              |      | 47,163    |          | 30,825    |           | 47,343    |          | 50,015     | 6.05%    |
| Finance/Treasurer                   |          | 29,095      |          | 27,285    |          | 25,621              |      | 25,757    |          | 20,383    |           | 27,438    |          | 29,060     | 12.82%   |
| Clerk/Elections                     |          | 22,599      |          | 26,505    |          | 26,895              |      | 27,310    |          | 17,582    |           | 27,092    |          | 25,651     | -6.07%   |
| Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance |          | 41,777      |          | 43,285    |          | 46,551              |      | 48,183    |          | 25,875    |           | 39,921    |          | 43,105     | -10.54%  |
| Court                               |          | 57,086      |          | 55,820    |          | 67,076              |      | 67,121    |          | 43,708    |           | 64,777    |          | 68,465     | 2.00%    |
| Legal                               |          | 81,340      |          | 134,832   |          | 32,097              |      | 20,000    |          | 39,938    |           | 50,000    |          | 20,000     | 0.00%    |
| Police Department                   |          | 809,544     |          | 823,851   |          | 901,795             |      | 950,494   |          | 551,961   |           | 892,251   |          | 966,459    | 1.68%    |
| Public Works                        |          | 398.787     |          | 436.475   |          | 317.718             |      | 318,490   |          | 140.677   |           | 303.729   |          | 308.086    | -3.27%   |
| Library                             |          | 112,568     |          | 117,852   |          | 117,370             |      | 118,725   |          | 71,950    |           | 111,946   |          | 119,153    | 0.36%    |
| Transfers & Contingency             |          |             |          |           |          | 583                 |      | 10.688    |          | - 1,000   |           | 3,000     |          | 15,000     | 40.34%   |
| Insurance                           |          | 45,453      |          | 35,129    |          | 63,475              |      | 52,297    |          | 33,819    |           | 52,297    |          | 57,208     | 9.39%    |
| Technology & Contracted Services    |          | 520,460     |          | 495,526   |          | 492,577             |      | 447,870   |          | 325,375   |           | 436,869   |          | 457,947    | 2.25%    |
|                                     | _        |             | <u>_</u> |           | <u>_</u> |                     | Φ.   |           | Φ.       |           | Φ.        |           | σ-       | <u>'</u> ' | 1.16%    |
| Total General Fund Expenditures     | \$       | 2,183,688   |          | 2,252,798 | \$       | 2,154,508           | \$   | 2,152,925 | \$       |           | _         | 2,074,923 | <u>→</u> | 2,177,965  |          |
| Debt Service Fund Expenditures      | \$       | 603,028     | \$       | 713,290   | \$       | 895,090             | \$   | 890,493   | \$       | 461,782   | \$        | 890,493   | \$       | 914,878    | 2.74%    |
| Capital Fund Expenditures           | \$       | 151,341     | \$       | 124,915   | \$       | 277,800             | \$   | 57,425    | \$       | 44,182    | \$        | 62,330    | \$       | 85,400     | 48.72%   |
|                                     |          |             |          |           |          |                     |      |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |
| Municipal Property Tax Rates        | \$       | 6.71        | \$       | 6.79      | \$       | 8.24                | \$   | 8.22      |          |           |           |           | \$       | 8.44       | 2.68%    |
|                                     |          |             |          |           |          |                     |      |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |
| Beginning Fund Balance              |          | \$ 74       | 5,580    | ) \$ 667  | 7,815    | \$ 474,1            | 144  | \$ 477,78 | 1        |           | \$        | 477,781   | \$       | 578,273    |          |
| Annual Income / (Loss)              |          |             | 2,638    |           | 3,671    |                     | 337  | , ,,,,,   | _        |           | •         | 100,492   |          | , -        |          |
| ,                                   |          | `           | •        | ,         | 3,071    | ) 3,0               | 551  |           | -        |           |           | 100,492   | •        | -          |          |
| Transfer from / (to) other funds    |          | 10          | 4,873    | 3         | -        | •                   | -    |           | -        |           |           | -         | •        | -          |          |
| Applied Budget Surplus              |          |             |          | _         | -        |                     | -    |           | -        |           |           | _         |          | -          |          |
|                                     |          | ф со        | 7 047    | ф 47      | 1 1 1 1  | ф 4 <del>77</del> - | 704  | ф 477.70  | 1        |           | <u>_</u>  | EZ0 070   | <u>_</u> | E70 070    |          |
| Ending Fund Balance                 |          | <b>ф</b> 66 | 7,815    | \$ 474    | 4,144    | \$ 477,7            | ďΙ   | \$ 477,78 | <u> </u> |           | <u>\$</u> | 578,273   | \$       | 578,273    |          |
|                                     |          |             |          |           |          |                     |      |           |          |           |           |           |          |            |          |



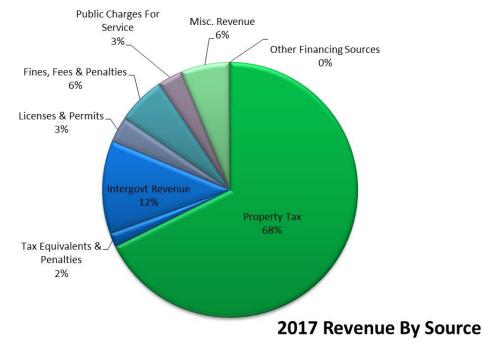
#### **Revenue Overview**

The 2017 budgeted revenues total \$2,543,114, and the graph to the right shows the budgeted revenues by source, which includes the General Fund,

Capital Fund and Debt Service Fund. As expected, property tax revenue accounts for the majority, 68%, of the Village's revenue.

The other 32% of the Village's revenue sources are comprised of non-property tax sources.

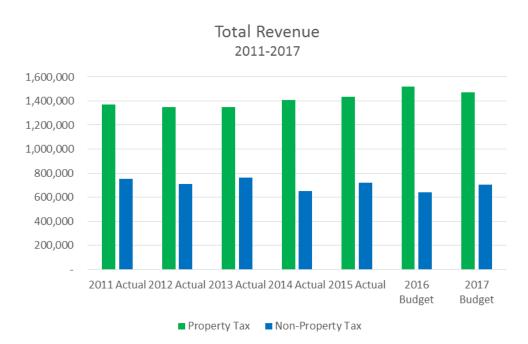
- Other financing sources include, transfers between funds and sale of Village assets. This makes up less than 1% of the 2017 revenues;
- Miscellaneous Revenues, which comprise of 6% of revenue, includes cable TV franchise fees, library fees, and fire insurance dues.
- Public Charges for Services, includes copies, Community Building Rental, and recreation programs. This accounts for 3% of revenues.
- Fines, Fees & Penalties includes municipal court fines, parking citations and municipal court costs. This comprises 6% of revenues.



- Licenses & Permits; which makes up 3% of revenues, includes building and business permits, liquor and operators licenses, and overnight parking permits.
- Intergovernmental Revenue, which is State Shared Revenue and Transportation Aids. This makes up 12% of 2017 revenues.
- Tax Equivalents & Penalties is 2% of revenues, and is penalty and interest on delinquent property taxes, and tax equivalents.



Looking at the past four budget years, revenues remain relatively constant. The 2017 total budgeted revenues experienced;



- 3% increase as compared to 2011 actual;
- 6% increase as compared to 2012 actual;
- 3% increase as compared to 2013 actual;
- 5% increase as compared to 2014 actual;
- 1% increase as compared to 2015 actual;
- 1% increase as compared to 2016 budget.

Non-property tax revenue fluctuates during any given year based on number of permits and tickets issued other financing sources, and various other factors. There is a decline in 2016 non-property tax revenue due to a one-time reduction in expenditure restraint, the elimination of a grant, and less revenue for the sale of Village property.

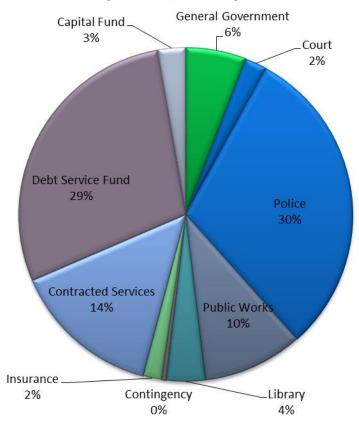


#### **Expenditure Overview**

The 2017 budgeted expenditures total \$3,178,243 and include the General Fund, Capital Fund, and Debt Service Fund. The expenditures are broken down as follows:

- Police, which includes wages and benefits for police staff, guns and ammunition, and other misc. police expenses, accounts for 30% of the total Village expenditures.
- General Government, which accounts for 6% of expenditures, includes wages and benefits for general government employees, office supplies, and utilities.
- Capital Equipment Fund includes equipment purchases is 3% of the 2017 expenditures.
- The Debt Service Fund, which is the Village's principal and interest payments on debt accounts for 29% of expenditures.
- Contingency is a reserve fund and is budgeted at less than 1% of total expenditures.
- The Library Fund expenditures, which include the purchases of books and materials for the Butler Public Library, are 4% of total expenditures.
- The Public Works Department, which includes wages and benefits for Public Works staff, as well as provides for tools and supplies accounts for 10% of the 2017 budgeted expenditures.

# 2017 Expenditures By Function



- Contracted services, which includes cleaning, Fire and EMS, and IT, accounts for 14% of expenditures.
- The Village's liability, workers compensation, and automobile insurance are 2% of 2017 expenditures.
- The Butler Municipal Court, which includes wages and benefits for the Court Clerk and Municipal Judge are 2% of expenditures.



Broken down by fund, the Village's annual expenditures are shown in a comparison from 2011 – 2017.

An annual comparison shows the 2017 General Fund expenditures;

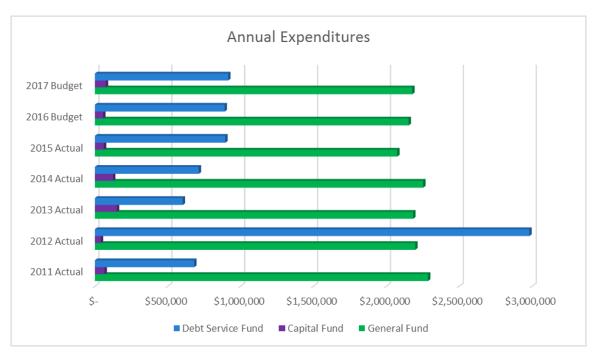
- Decreased 4.96% as compared to 2011 Actual;
- Decreased 0.94 % as compared to 2012 Actual;
- Increased 0.26 % as compared to 2013 Actual;
- Decreased 3.44 % as compared to 2014 Actual;
- Increased 4.73% as compared to 2015 Actual;
- Increased 1.15% as compared to 2016 Budget.

#### 2017 Capital Fund expenditures\*;

- Increased 21.54% as compared to 2011 Actual;
- Increased 52.07% as compared to 2012 Actual;
- Decreased 77.21% as compared to 2013 Actual;
- Decreased 46.27% as compared to 2014 Actual;
- Increased 27.01% as compared to 2015 Actual;
- Increased 32.76% as compared to 2016 Budget;

#### 2017 Debt Service Fund expenditures;

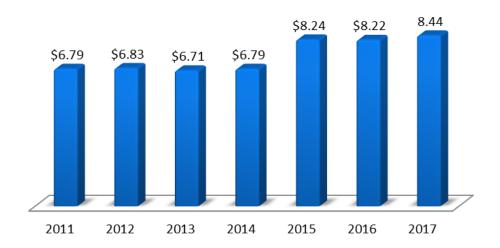
- Increased 25.47% as compared to 2011 Actual
- Decreased 255.86% as compared to 2012 Actual;
- Increased 34.09% as compared to 2013 Actual;
- Increased 22.03% as compared to 2014 Actual;
- Increased 2.16 % as compared to 2015 Actual;
- Increased 2.67% as compared to 2016 Budget.



\*It is important to note that capital expenditures vary year-to-year based on the needs of the Village, and larger purchases may be funded in multiple years.



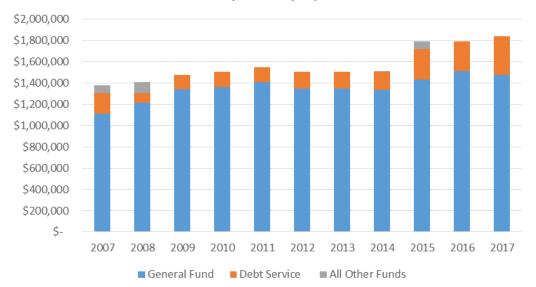
# **Municipal Tax Rate**



The 2017 Municipal Tax Rate is \$8.44 per 1,000 in assessed value, a 2.68% increase from 2016. The average assessed value in the Village is \$163,000. The 2017 tax rate increase is directly attributed to the increase in the Village's general obligation debt service due to the road and infrastructure improvement project. The property tax levy for debt service increased \$85,110 or 30.39% in 2017.



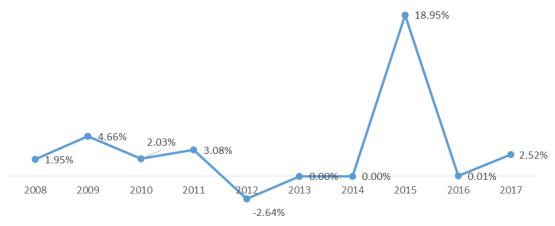
## Tax Levy History by Fund



These graphs depict the audited (budgeted for 2016 and 017) property tax levy history for the General, Debt Service, and other funds, and the corresponding percentage changes.

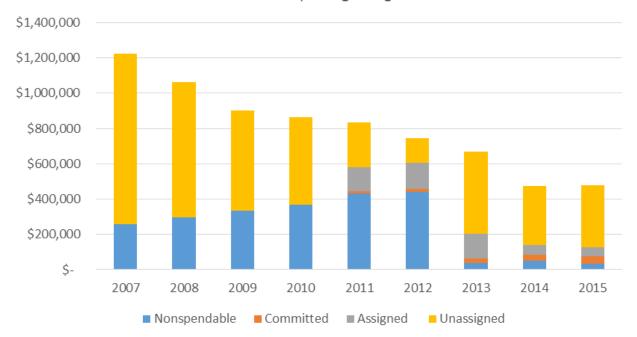
The dramatic increases shown in 2015 is due to a change in how debt service was funded with use of the property tax levy.

Annual Percentage Change in Levy





# General Fund Balance History \* Fund Balance reporting changed in 2011

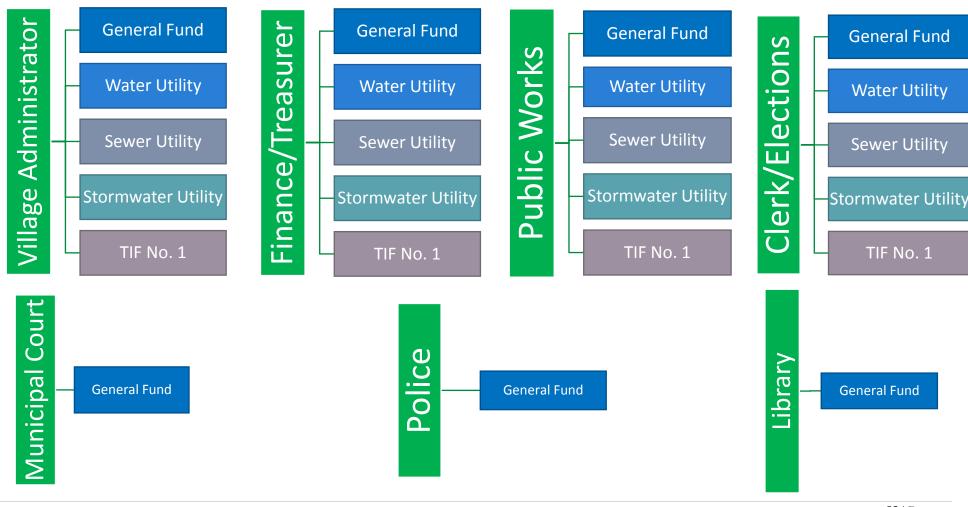


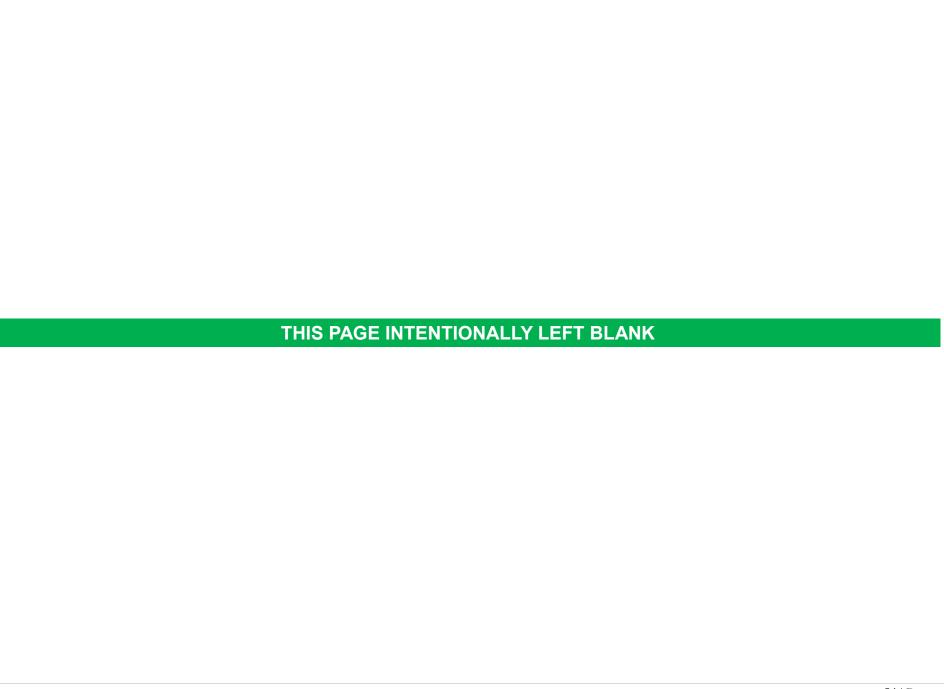
As shown, General Fund balance have been declining since 2007. The Board has made concerted efforts to stabilize the general fund balance by examining and controlling expenditures and increasing the property tax levy to fully fund expected services and debt.

## **DEPARTMENT TO FUND RELATIONSHIP**



The Village's operational departments are not always appropriated to only one fund. Many operational departments report costs in more than one fund, while other funds represent stand-alone costs. The charts below outline which funds each department appropriates costs to.





# General Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source                          | 2013<br>Actual  | 2014<br>Actual  | 2015<br>Actual  | 2016<br>Budget  | 8/31/16<br>YTD  | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget  | Budget<br>% Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Property Tax Revenue:           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                    |
| General Fund                    | \$<br>1,348,874 | \$<br>1,410,350 | \$<br>1,436,015 | \$<br>1,519,736 | \$<br>1,261,117 | \$<br>1,519,736   | \$<br>1,474,467 | -2.98%             |
| Total Property Tax Revenue      | \$<br>1,348,874 | \$<br>1,410,350 | \$<br>1,436,015 | \$<br>1,519,736 | \$<br>1,261,117 | \$<br>1,519,736   | \$<br>1,474,467 | -2.98%             |
|                                 | _               |                 | _               |                 |                 |                   |                 |                    |
| Non-Property Tax Revenue:       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                    |
| Tax Equivalents & Penalties     | \$<br>41,158    | \$<br>38,759    | \$<br>38,458    | \$<br>39,000    | \$<br>660       | \$<br>38,700      | \$<br>38,700    | -0.77%             |
| Intergovernmental Revenue       | 253,068         | 245,431         | 252,582         | 209,147         | 135,562         | 206,568           | 256,774         | 22.77%             |
| Licenses & Permits              | 54,659          | 58,817          | 67,361          | 64,880          | 42,995          | 64,930            | 70,574          | 8.78%              |
| Fines, Fees, & Penalties        | 68,340          | 66,582          | 95,344          | 125,500         | 82,543          | 130,800           | 133,700         | 6.53%              |
| Public Charges for Services     | 87,611          | 83,591          | 77,140          | 70,800          | 56,201          | 76,058            | 68,640          | -3.05%             |
| Miscellaneous Revenues          | 194,018         | 153,011         | 169,406         | 126,610         | 42,869          | 140,712           | 133,110         | 5.13%              |
| Other Financing Sources         | 65,393          | 2,585           | 21,839          | 2,000           | 2,659           | 2,659             | 2,000           | 0.00%              |
| Total Non-Property Tax Revenue: | \$<br>764,249   | \$<br>648,777   | \$<br>722,131   | \$<br>637,937   | \$<br>363,489   | \$<br>660,427     | \$<br>703,498   | 10.28%             |
|                                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |                    |
| Total Revenue                   | \$<br>2,113,123 | \$<br>2,059,128 | \$<br>2,158,146 | \$<br>2,158,146 | \$<br>1,624,608 | \$<br>2,180,163   | \$<br>2,177,965 | 0.92%              |

# General Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenses (cont.)

# **Summary of Expenditures**

| Department                          | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Village Board                       | \$ 17,860      | \$ 16,587      | \$ 18,754      | \$ 18,827      | \$ 11,865      | \$ 18,260         | \$ 17,816      | -5.37%             |
| Village Administrator               | 47,120         | 39,651         | 43,997         | 47,163         |                | 47,343            |                | 6.05%              |
| Finance/Treasurer                   | 29,095         | 27,285         |                | 25,757         | ·              | 27,438            | · ·            | 12.82%             |
| Clerk/Elections                     | 22,599         | 26,505         | •              | 27,310         |                | 27,092            | 25,651         | -6.07%             |
| Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance | 41,777         | 43,285         | 46,551         | 48,183         | 25,875         | 39,921            | 43,105         | -10.54%            |
| Court                               | 57,086         | 55,820         | 67,076         | 67,121         | 43,708         | 64,777            | 68,465         | 2.00%              |
| Legal                               | 81,340         | 134,832        | 32,097         | 20,000         | 39,938         | 50,000            | 20,000         | 0.00%              |
| Police Department                   | 809,544        | 823,851        | 901,795        | 950,494        | 551,961        | 892,251           | 966,459        | 1.68%              |
| Public Works                        | 398,787        | 436,475        | 317,718        | 318,490        | 140,677        | 303,729           | 308,086        | -3.27%             |
| Library                             | 112,568        | 117,852        | 117,370        | 118,725        | 71,950         | 111,946           | 119,153        | 0.36%              |
| Transfers & Contingency             | -              | -              | 583            | 10,688         | -              | 3,000             | 15,000         | 40.34%             |
| Insurance                           | 45,453         | 35,129         | 63,475         | 52,297         | 33,819         | 52,297            | 57,208         | 9.39%              |
| Technology & Contracted Services    | 520,460        | 495,526        | 492,577        | 447,870        | 325,375        | 436,869           | 457,947        | 2.25%              |
| Total General Fund Expenditures     | \$ 2,183,688   | \$ 2,252,798   | \$ 2,154,508   | \$ 2,158,146   | \$ 1,313,960   | \$ 2,074,923      | \$ 2,177,965   | 0.92%              |
|                                     |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 745,580     | \$ 667,815     | \$ 474,144     | \$ 477,781     |                | \$ 477,781        | \$ 583,021     |                    |
| Annual Income / (Loss)              | (182,638)      | (193,671)      | 3,637          | -              |                | 105,240           | -              |                    |
| Transfer from / (to) other funds    | 104,873        | -              | -              | -              |                | -                 | -              |                    |
| Applied Budget Surplus              | -              | -              | -              | -              |                | -                 | -              |                    |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | \$ 667,815     | \$ 474,144     | \$ 477,781     | \$ 477,781     |                | \$ 583,021        | \$ 583,021     |                    |

## General Fund Detailed Revenues

|            | Account Name                       | <br>2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD |    | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget  | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|            | Property and Other Taxes           |                    |    |                |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                   |                 |                    |
| 41110      | General Property Taxes             | \$<br>1,348,874    | \$ | 1,410,350      | \$<br>1,436,015    | \$ | 1,519,736      | \$ | 1,261,117      | \$ | 1,519,736         | \$<br>1,474,467 | -2.98%             |
| 41310      | Water Utility Tax Equivalent       | 40,257             |    | 36,551         | 36,497             |    | 36,500         |    | -              |    | 36,500            | 36,500          | 0.00%              |
| 41490      | Delinquent Penalties/Interest      | <br>901            |    | 2,208          | <br>1,961          |    | 2,500          |    | 660            |    | 2,200             | <br>2,200       | -12.00%            |
| Total Pro  | perty and Other Taxes              | 1,390,032          |    | 1,449,109      | 1,474,473          |    | 1,558,736      |    | 1,261,777      |    | 1,558,436         | 1,513,167       | -2.92%             |
|            | Intergovernmental Revenue          |                    |    |                |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                   |                 |                    |
| 42210      | State Shared Revenue               | \$<br>46,950       | \$ | 46,980         | \$<br>49,355       | \$ | 48,425         | \$ | 7,264          | \$ | 46,448            | \$<br>45,636    | -5.76%             |
| 42220      | Expenditure Restraint              | 38,307             |    | 38,319         | 33,699             |    | -              |    | -              |    | -                 | 52,316          | 100.00%            |
| 42530      | Tax Exempt Computer Aid            | 12,559             |    | 15,896         | 14,901             |    | 15,700         |    | 13,638         |    | 13,638            | 13,500          | -14.01%            |
| 42540      | Law Enforcement Improvement Grants | 1,120              |    | 800            | 5,875              |    | 1,120          |    | 2,120          |    | 2,120             | 1,120           | 0.00%              |
| 42640      | State Transportation Aid           | 138,237            |    | 126,141        | 131,825            |    | 127,102        |    | 95,280         |    | 127,102           | 127,102         | 0.00%              |
| 42890      | Recycling Grants                   | 7,295              |    | 7,286          | 7,284              |    | 7,200          |    | 6,893          |    | 6,893             | 6,800           | -5.56%             |
| 42230      | Fire Insurance                     | <br>8,600          |    | 10,009         | 9,643              |    | 9,600          |    | 10,367         |    | 10,367            | 10,300          | 7.29%              |
| Total Inte | rgovernmental Revenue              | 253,068            |    | 245,431        | 252,582            |    | 209,147        |    | 135,562        |    | 206,568           | 256,774         | 22.77%             |
|            | Licenses & Permits                 |                    |    |                |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                   | ·               |                    |
| 43110      | Liquor Licenses                    | \$<br>3,720        | \$ | 3,775          | \$<br>3,970        | \$ | 3,800          | \$ | 4,400          | \$ | 5,000             | \$<br>4,400     | 15.79%             |
| 43120      | Bartender Licenses                 | 1,965              |    | 1,750          | 2,395              |    | 2,000          |    | 1,535          |    | 2,000             | 2,000           | 0.00%              |
| 43420      | Misc. Licenses                     | 1,620              |    | 2,292          | 2,147              |    | 2,800          |    | 2,313          |    | 2,800             | 2,800           | 0.00%              |
|            | Total Licenses                     | 7,305              | _  | 7,817          | 8,512              | _  | 8,600          | _  | 8,248          | _  | 9,800             | 9,200           | 6.98%              |

# General Fund Detailed Revenues (cont.)

|            | Account Name                     |          | 2013<br>Actual | <br>2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual | <br>2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD                        | <u> P</u> | 2016<br>rojected                        |    | 2017<br>Budget                        | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---|----|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
|            | Licenses & Permits (cont.)       |          |                |                    |                    |                    |   |           |   |    |                                       |                    |
| 43510      | Building/Business Permits        | \$       | 41,014         | \$<br>42,226       | \$<br>50,136       | \$<br>38,000       | \$<br>17,256                              | \$        | 33,000                                  | \$ | 41,594                                | 9.46%              |
| 43591      | Parking Permits                  |          | 4,310          | 4,200              | 4,484              | 15,680             | 11,437                                    |           | 15,680                                  |    | 15,680                                | 0.00%              |
| 43595      | Variance Permits                 |          | 650            | 1,050              | 1,300              | 600                | 600                                       |           | 600                                     |    | 600                                   | 0.00%              |
| 43596      | Well Permits                     |          | -              | -                  | 1,425              | -                  | 150                                       |           | 150                                     |    | -                                     | 0.00%              |
| 43597      | Misc. Permits                    |          | 1,380          | <br>3,525          | <br>1,505          | 2,000              | 5,304                                     |           | 5,700                                   |    | 3,500                                 | 75.00%             |
|            | Total Permits                    |          | 47,354         | 51,001             | 58,850             | 56,280             | 34,747                                    |           | 55,130                                  |    | 61,374                                | 9.05%              |
| Total Lice | enses & Permits                  |          | 54,659         | 58,817             | <br>67,361         | 64,880             | 42,995                                    |           | 64,930                                  |    | 70,574                                | 8.78%              |
|            |                                  |          |                | <br>               | <br>               | <br>,              | <br>,                                     |           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    |                                       |                    |
|            | Fines, Fees, and Penalties       |          |                |                    |                    |                    |   |           |   |    |                                       |                    |
| 43610      | Court Fines/Ordinance Violations | \$       | 65,635         | \$<br>65,197       | \$<br>92,029       | \$<br>120,000      | \$<br>81,838                              | \$        | 124,000                                 | \$ | 128,000                               | 6.67%              |
| 43620      | Parking Citations                |          | 2,705          | 1,385              | 2,655              | 5,000              | 180                                       |           | 6,000                                   |    | 5,000                                 | 0.00%              |
| 43730      | Warrant Fee                      |          | -              | -                  | 660                | 500                | 525                                       |           | 800                                     |    | 700                                   | 40.00%             |
| Total Fine | es, Fees and Penalties           | <u> </u> | 68,340         | <br>66,582         | <br>95,344         | 125,500            | 82,543                                    |           | 130,800                                 |    | 133,700                               | 6.53%              |
|            | ,                                | -        |                |                    | <br><u> </u>       | <br><del></del>    | <br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           | *                                       |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |
|            | Public Charges for Services      |          |                |                    |                    |                    |   |           |   |    |                                       |                    |
| 44110      | Copies/Open Records Requests     |          | 607            | 702                | 6,750              | 600                | 482                                       |           | 600                                     |    | 600                                   | 0.00%              |
| 44190      | Other Public Charges             |          | 137            | 3,336              | 2,220              | 600                | 100                                       |           | 300                                     |    | 600                                   | 0.00%              |
| 44220      | Parking Meter Coin               |          | 8,339          | 10,463             | 14,987             | 3,000              | 3,409                                     |           | 4,200                                   |    | 4,000                                 | 33.33%             |
| 44230      | Ambulance Fees                   |          | 54,725         | 48,362             | 29,642             | 45,000             | 35,752                                    |           | 50,000                                  |    | 42,000                                | -6.67%             |
| 44610      | Community Building Rental        |          | 8,606          | 9,981              | 9,034              | 11,000             | 7,187                                     |           | 10,518                                  |    | 11,000                                | 0.00%              |
| 44640      | Park User Fees                   |          | 4,936          | 4,911              | 9,663              | 3,100              | 1,831                                     |           | 3,000                                   |    | 3,000                                 | -3.23%             |
| 44660      | Softball Team Fees               |          | 10,261         | 5,835              | 4,844              | 7,500              | 7,440                                     |           | 7,440                                   |    | 7,440                                 | -0.80%             |
| Total Pub  | lic Charges for Services         |          | 87,611         | <br>83,591         | 77,140             | 70,800             | 56,201                                    |           | 76,058                                  |    | 68,640                                | -3.05%             |
|            | <del> </del>                     |          | ,              | <br>,              | <br>,              | <br>,              | <br>,                                     |           | ,                                       | _  | 22,2.0                                | 1                  |

# General Fund Detailed Revenues (cont.)

|             | Account Name                         | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual      | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|             | Miscellaneous Revenue                |                |                |                     |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 48250       | Recycling Revenue                    | \$ 17,916      | \$ 17,933      | \$ 17,935           | \$ -           | \$ 8,993       | \$ 9,000          | \$ 9,000       | 100.00%            |
| 48220       | Interest Income                      | 3,989          | 5,230          | 5,322               | 5,000          | 4,858          | 5,300             | 5,300          | 6.00%              |
| 48250       | Sale of Recyclables                  | 334            | 227            | 295                 | 150            | 350            | 500               | 350            | 133.33%            |
| 48330       | Payment from Water Utility           | 26,000         | 26,000         | 26,000              | 26,000         | -              | 26,000            | 26,000         | 0.00%              |
| 48340       | Payment from TIF                     | -              | -              | 7,500               | 7,500          | -              | 7,500             | 7,500          | 0.00%              |
| 48350       | Payment from Sewer                   | 26,000         | 26,000         | 26,000              | 26,000         | -              | 26,000            | 26,000         | 0.00%              |
| 48120       | Chamber of Commerce Rent             | 1,108          | 912            | 912                 | 960            | 616            | 960               | 960            | 0.00%              |
| 48110       | Donations/Contributions/Pass Through | -              | 5,009          | 10,325              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 48370       | Payment from Stormwater              | 26,000         | 26,000         | 26,000              | 26,000         | -              | 26,000            | 26,000         | 0.00%              |
| 48450       | Cable Franchise Fees                 | 26,759         | 26,584         | 27,482              | 26,000         | 13,423         | 26,000            | 26,000         | 0.00%              |
| 48690       | Compensation from Insurance Loss     | -              | -              | 7                   | -              | 9,813          | 7,278             | -              | 0.00%              |
| 48900       | Miscellaneous Revenue                | 48,060         | 14,527         | 12,894              | -              | 1,206          | 674               | -              | 0.00%              |
| 48910       | Library Fees                         | 11,832         | 4,588          | 8,735               | 9,000          | 3,610          | 5,500             | 6,000          | -33.33%            |
| Total Misc  | cellaneous Revenue                   | 194,018        | 153,011        | 169,406             | 126,610        | 42,869         | 140,712           | 133,110        | 5.13%              |
|             | Other Financing Sources              |                |                |                     |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 49101       | Transfer from other funds            | \$ 64,615      | \$ -           | \$ -                | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -              | \$ -           | 0.00%              |
| 49102       | Sale of Village Equipment            | 778            | 2,585          | 21,839              | 2,000          | 2,659          | 2,659             | 2,000          | 0.00%              |
| 49110       | Applied General Fund Reserve         |                |                |                     |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%              |
| Total Other | er Financing Sources                 | 65,393         | 2,585          | 21,839              | 2,000          | 2,659          | 2,659             | 2,000          | 0.00%              |
| Total Ger   | neral Fund Revenue                   | \$ 2,113,123   | \$ 2,059,128   | <u>\$ 2,158,146</u> | \$ 2,157,673   | \$ 1,624,608   | \$ 2,180,163      | \$ 2,177,965   | 0.94%              |



## **GENERAL FUND: VILLAGE BOARD**



#### **Department Description**

The Village Board of Trustees is an elected body, made up of one elected Village President, and six elected Village Trustees. The Village President is elected to a two (2) year term and the six (6) Village Trustees members are elected to staggered two (2) year terms.

The Board is responsible for appointing the Village Administrator, who serves as the Chief Administrative Officer for the Village and oversees the day-to-day operations. To assist and provide recommendations to the Board, citizens are appointed to serve on various standing committees, boards, and commissions of the Board.

#### **Services**

- Adopt the annual budget, levy taxes, and appropriate funds for the operation of the Village;
- Adopt policies for Village operations;
- Adopt ordinances and resolutions;
- Appoint and evaluate the performance of the Village Administrator;
- Approve contracts for Village services and products;
- Appoint board, commissions and committee members;
- Chair and serve on Village committees.

#### **Budget Impact & Changes**

• Eliminating membership to the Alliance for Innovation.

# General Fund Expenditures Village Board

|              | Account Name             |    | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | _  | )16<br>ected |    | 2017<br>udget | Budget % Change |
|--------------|--------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|-----------------|
|              | Village Board            |    |                |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |              |    |               |                 |
| 51100-100    | Board Salaries           | \$ | 16,160         | \$<br>16,148   | \$ | 14,842         | \$ | 15,000         | \$ | 9,919          | \$ | 15,000       | \$ | 15,000        | 0.00%           |
| 51100-120    | FICA Tax                 |    | -              | -              |    | 1,135          |    | 1,160          |    | 759            |    | 1,160        |    | 1,160         | 0.00%           |
| 51100-126    | Travel/Training/Meetings |    | 200            | 100            |    | 198            |    | 200            |    | 27             |    | 100          |    | 200           | 0.00%           |
| 51100-127    | Membership Dues          |    | -              | -              |    | 2,416          |    | 2,467          |    | 1,160          |    | 2,000        |    | 1,456         | -40.98% (1)     |
| 51100-130    | Miscellaneous Expenses   |    | 1,500          | <br>339        |    | 163            |    | -              |    | -              |    | -            | _  | -             | 0.00%           |
|              |                          |    |                |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |              |    |               |                 |
| Total Villag | e Board                  | _  | 17,860         | <br>16,587     | _  | 18,754         | _  | 18,827         | _  | 11,865         |    | 18,260       |    | 17,816        | -5.37%          |

## Significant Variances Explanation:

(1) Village is not renewing Alliance for Innovation membership in 2017.

# 2017 Budget Expenditure Detail - Village Board

## 100-51100 Village Board

| 110- Board Salaries               |        |                             |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| President annual salary           | 3,000  | League of WI Municipalities | 961   |
| Trustee annual salaries @ \$2,000 | 12,000 | Chamber of Commerce         | 255   |
| Total                             | 15,000 | Constant Contact            | 240   |
|                                   |        | Total                       | 1,456 |



## **GENERAL FUND: VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR**



#### **Department Description**

The Village Administrator is responsible for the coordination and oversight of the day-to-day Village operations, consistent with the policies established by the Village Board. The Village Administrator facilitates the execution of the Village's programs and initiatives in the most efficient, responsive, and fiscally responsible manner possible. Additionally, the Village Administrator is responsible for providing recommendations to the Village Board necessary to adopt appropriate policy, provide leadership, and establish and organizational system to achieve goals and initiatives. The Village Administrator also serves as the Village Clerk, Public Works Director, Planning and Zoning Administrator, and Economic Development Coordinator.

#### **Services**

- Direct the preparation of the annual budget and capital improvement plan;
- Responsible for all general operations of the Village;
- Coordination of the Village's annual budget process, monitoring budget on a continual basis;
- Conducts annual evaluation of department heads;
- Carries out policy directives of the Village Board;
- · Conducts regular staff meetings and coordinates training opportunities for staff;
- Represents the Village in intergovernmental matters at the federal, state, and county, and local level;
- Advises the Village Board on present and future policy, financial, and personnel needs.
- Serve as Village Clerk, Public Works Director, Planning and Zoning Administrator, and Economic Development Coordinator.

## **Budget Impact & Changes**

- Increases in wages and benefits.
- Increased training costs due to anticipated attendance a national conference in 2017.

## **GENERAL FUND: VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, there is one employee receiving WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2,227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

## o 1 covered by Single plan

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary and age. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

#### **Staffing**

|                             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Position                    | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |
| Village Administrator/Clerk | 1.00         | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        |  |  |  |  |
| Total                       | 1.00         | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        |  |  |  |  |

|                             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Position                    | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |
| Village Administrator/Clerk | 45%          | 45%         | 45%         | 45%         | 45%         |  |  |  |  |
| Water Utility               | 17%          | 17%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |  |  |  |  |
| Sewer Utility               | 17%          | 17%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |  |  |  |  |
| Stormwater Utility          | 16%          | 16%         | 15%         | 15%         | 15%         |  |  |  |  |
| TIF/CDA                     | 5%           | 5%          | 0%          | 0%          | 0%          |  |  |  |  |

# General Fund Expenditures Village Administrator

|                             | Account Name                 | <br>2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual |        | 2015<br>ctual | 2016<br>Budget |        | 8/31/16<br>YTD |        | 2016<br>Projected |        | 2017<br>Budget |        | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------|
|                             | Village Administrator        |                    |                |        |               |                |        |                |        |                   |        |                |        |                    |
| 51320-110                   | Salary                       | \$<br>29,062       | \$             | 27,634 | \$<br>32,773  | \$             | 35,438 | \$             | 21,789 | \$                | 35,406 | \$             | 36,239 | 2.26% (1)          |
| 51320-120                   | FICA Tax                     | -                  |                | -      | 2,535         |                | 2,711  |                | 1,679  |                   | 2,519  |                | 2,772  | 2.25% (1)          |
| 51320-121                   | Health Insurance Premium     | -                  |                | -      | 3,595         |                | 4,134  |                | 3,101  |                   | 4,134  |                | 4,280  | 3.53% (1)          |
| 51320-122                   | Health Insurance Deductible  | -                  |                | -      | 225           |                | 225    |                | 282    |                   | 282    |                | 225    | 0.00%              |
| 51320-123                   | Retirement Contribution      | -                  |                | -      | 2,267         |                | 2,339  |                | 1,472  |                   | 2,208  |                | 2,464  | 5.34% (1)          |
| 51320-124                   | Group Life Insurance Premium | -                  |                | -      | 21            |                | 22     |                | 15     |                   | 22     |                | 22     | 0.00%              |
| 51320-125                   | Disability Insurance Premium | -                  |                | -      | 129           |                | 119    |                | 86     |                   | 119    |                | 130    | 9.24% (1)          |
| 51320-126                   | Travel/Training/Meetings     | 4,500              |                | 4,213  | 2,066         |                | 1,724  |                | 1,750  |                   | 2,000  |                | 3,421  | 98.43% (2)         |
| 51320-127                   | Membership Dues              | -                  |                | -      | 386           |                | 451    |                | 652    |                   | 652    |                | 462    | 2.44% (3)          |
|                             | Employee Benefits            | <br>13,557         |                | 7,804  | <br><u>-</u>  | _              |        |                | -      |                   |        |                |        | 0.00%              |
| Total Village Administrator |                              | <br>47,120         | ;              | 39,651 | <br>43,997    |                | 47,163 |                | 30,825 |                   | 47,343 |                | 50,015 | 6.05%              |

#### Significant Variances Explanation:

- (1) Wages and benefit costs increased in 2017.
- (2) Increase due to attending national conference in 2017.
- (3) Professional association membership dues increased in 2017.

# 2017 Budget Expenditure Detail - Village Administrator

## 100-51320 Village Administrator

| 126 - Travel/Training/Meetings         |            | 127 - Professional Dues |     |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Travel expenses for meetings/trainings | 1,815      | ICMA                    | 352 |
| Conferences/Training                   | 1,210      | ELGL                    | 17  |
| Village Administrator - cellular phone | <u>396</u> | MEA-SEW                 | 17  |
| Total                                  | 3,421      | WCMA                    | 77  |
|  |            | Total                   | 462 |

#### **GENERAL FUND: FINANCE/TREASURER**



#### **Department Description**

The Treasurer is responsible for insuring the fiscal integrity of the Village through the maintenance of all financial records, collections, investments, and distribution of funds. The Finance/Treasurer department is also responsible for the maintenance and disbursement of payroll records, issuance of accounts payable, the production and collection of real estate tax and property assessment rolls, and the issuance and collection of utility bills.

#### **Services**

- Cash management and investment of Village funds;
- Oversight of all financial transactions and processes, ensuring compliance will federal, state, and local regulations;
- Preparation and distribution of utility bills;
- Financial transaction processing: utility billing, cash receipt posting, accounts payable check printing, and payroll processing;
- Generate tax bills;
- Benefit administration.

#### **Budget Impact & Changes**

- Increase in training costs due to conference attendance.
- Personal Property & Bad Debt costs increased due to historical trends.

#### **GENERAL FUND: FINANCE/TREASURER**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, there is one employee receiving WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2,227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

Part time employees do not receive health insurance benefits

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense. Part time employees do not receive income continuation insurance benefits.

Flex Benefit & Deductible Administration: Costs and fees association with the administration with the Village's Flexible Benefit and Deductible plan.

Staffing

|           | Employee FTE |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position  | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasurer | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total     | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |             |             | Employee FTE |             |             |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Position           | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual  | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
| Treasurer          | 45%         | 45%         | 45%          | 45%         | 45%         |
| Water Utility      | 19%         | 19%         | 20%          | 20%         | 20%         |
| Sewer Utility      | 18%         | 18%         | 20%          | 20%         | 20%         |
| Stormwater Utility | 18%         | 18%         | 15%          | 15%         | 15%         |

## General Fund Expenditures Finance/Treasurer Department

|              | Account Name                    | <br>2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual |            | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>udget | <br>1/16<br>TD | 2016<br>Project |            | 2017<br>Budget | Budget <a href="mailto:Kinge"></a> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
|              | Finance/Treasurer               |                    |                |            |                |               |                |                 |            |                |                                    |
| 51550-110    | Salary                          | \$<br>14,517       | \$ 15,6        | 42 9       | \$ 15,576      | \$<br>14,813  | \$<br>9,821    | \$ 14,          | 800        | \$ 14,779      | -0.23% (1)                         |
| 51550-120    | FICA Tax                        | -                  |                | -          | 1,221          | 1,133         | 775            | 1,              | 133        | 1,131          | -0.18% (1)                         |
| 51550-123    | Retirement Contribution         | -                  |                | -          | 1,083          | 978           | 669            |                 | 978        | 1,005          | 2.76% (1)                          |
| 51550-126    | Travel/Training/Meetings        | 600                | 7              | 94         | 129            | 250           | -              |                 | -          | 500            | 100.00%                            |
| 51550-127    | Membership Dues                 | -                  |                | -          | 25             | 13            | 65             |                 | 65         | 13             | 0.00%                              |
| 51550-131    | Software Support                | 1,721              | 2,2            | 39         | 718            | 2,550         | 1,193          | 2,              | 200        | 2,550          | 0.00%                              |
| 51550-132    | Printing/Publishing/Advertising | -                  |                | -          | 2,365          | -             | 36             |                 | 36         | -              | 0.00%                              |
| 51550-133    | Bank/Financial Service Fees     | 4,500              | 4,1            | 35         | 1,352          | 688           | 577            |                 | 688        | 750            | 9.01% (2)                          |
| 51550-186    | Health Deductible Admin Fee     | -                  |                | -          | 1,425          | 1,332         | 1,041          | 1,              | 332        | 1,332          | 0.00%                              |
| 51550-690    | Personal Property & Bad Debt    | 5,457              | 2,0            | 11         | 1,726          | 4,000         | 6,206          | 6,              | 206        | 7,000          | 75.00% (3)                         |
|              | Employee Benefits               | <br>2,299          | 2,4            | <u> 36</u> | <u>-</u>       | <br><u>-</u>  | <br>           |                 |            |                | 0.00%                              |
| Total Financ | e/Treasurer                     | <br>29,095         | 27,2           | <u> 36</u> | 25,621         | <br>25,757    | <br>20,383     | 27,             | <u>438</u> | 29,060         | 12.82%                             |

- (1) Wage and benefit cost changes in 2017.
- (2) Increase in bank fees and services. Includes SEC Continuing Disclosure Contract.
- (3) Increase reflects actual cost of bad personal property debt.

# 2017 Budget Expenditure Detail - Finance/Treasurer

#### 100-51550 Finance/Treasurer Department

| 126 - Travel/Training/Meetings                       |     | 131 - Software Support                         |       |
|--|-----|--|-------|
| Treasurers Conference                                | 250 | County Tax Support                             | 1,800 |
| Misc. Travel Costs                                   | 250 | Accounting software license (25% General Fund) | 750   |
| Total  | 500 | Total  | 2,550 |
| 127 - Professional Dues                              |     |  |       |
| MTAW (Municipal Treasurers Association of Wisconsin) | 13  |  |       |
| Total  | 13  |  |       |

#### **GENERAL FUND: CLERK/ELECTIONS**



#### **Department Description**

The Deputy Clerk, with oversight from the Village Administrator/Clerk, is responsible for the execution and administration of the Village's elections as scheduled by State statute. Administration of elections includes; funding, staffing, and training of election inspectors and adherence to all State and Federal elections laws. Additionally, the Deputy Clerk is responsible for the preparation and maintenance of the Village's meeting agendas and minutes, coordination of the Village's recreation leagues, and quarterly newsletter.

#### **Services**

- Training of election inspectors and chief inspectors on a continual basis to ensure an orderly and efficient election day;
- Conduct absentee voting as outlined by State statute;
- Prepare and submit post-election statistical reports to the Wisconsin Elections Commission.
- Compile and distribute quarterly newsletter;
- Prepare and maintain agendas and minutes;
- Coordinate Softball league, umpires, and scorekeepers.

#### **Budget Impact/Changes**

- 2017 budgets for two regularly scheduled elections.
- Increases in Training and Travel due to conference attendance.
- Decrease in election supplies and inspector wages due to less elections in 2017.

#### **GENERAL FUND: CLERK/ELECTIONS**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, there is one employee receiving WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2,227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

o Part time employees do not receive health insurance benefits

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense. Part time employees do not receive income continuation insurance benefits.

#### **Staffing**

|              | Employee FTE |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position     | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deputy Clerk | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total        | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| _                  |             |             | Employee FTE |             |             |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Position           | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual  | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
| Deputy Clerk       | 70%         | 70%         | 70%          | 70%         | 70%         |
| Water Utility      | 10%         | 10%         | 10%          | 10%         | 10%         |
| Sewer Utility      | 10%         | 10%         | 10%          | 10%         | 10%         |
| Stormwater Utility | 10%         | 10%         | 10%          | 10%         | 10%         |

## General Fund Expenditures Clerk/Elections Department

|               | Account Name                 | 2013<br>Actual |           | 2014<br>Actual | 015<br>ctual | <u>i</u> | 2016<br>Budget | <br>/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>ojected | )17<br>dget  | Budget<br>% Change |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
|               | Clerk/Elections              |                |           |                |              |          |                |                   |                 |              |                    |
| 51411-110     | Salary                       | \$ 17,0        | 67        | \$ 18,918      | \$<br>16,948 | \$       | 17,833         | \$<br>11,731      | \$<br>17,800    | \$<br>18,420 | 3.29% (1)          |
| 51411-119     | Election Inspector Wages     |                | -         | -              | 756          |          | 3,050          | 1,934             | 3,050           | 1,100        | -63.93% (2)        |
| 51411-120     | FICA Tax                     |                | -         | -              | 1,297        |          | 1,368          | 946               | 1,368           | 1,409        | 3.00% (1)          |
| 51411-123     | Retirement Contribution      |                | -         | -              | 1,151        |          | 1,180          | 807               | 1,180           | 1,253        | 6.19% (1)          |
| 51411-124     | Group Life Insurance Premium |                | -         | -              | 123          |          | 109            | 82                | 109             | 109          | 0.00%              |
| 51411-126     | Travel/Training/Meetings     | 9              | 29        | 1,194          | 732          |          | 1,050          | 297               | 1,000           | 1,180        | 12.38% (3)         |
| 51411-127     | Membership Dues              |                | -         | -              | 348          |          | 210            | 115               | 115             | 250          | 19.05% (3)         |
| 51411-176     | Licenses & Permit Processing |                | -         | 296            | 511          |          | 500            | 317               | 500             | 500          | 0.00%              |
| 51411-177     | Equipment Maintenance        |                | -         | -              | 550          |          | 470            | 470               | 470             | 500          | 6.38% (4)          |
| 51411-178     | Election Supplies            | 2,0            | 36        | 3,184          | 4,479        |          | 1,540          | 882               | 1,500           | 930          | -39.61% (2)        |
|               | Employee Benefits            | 2,             | <u>67</u> | 2,912          | <br>         |          |                | <br>              | <br>-           | <br>         | 0.00%              |
|               |                              |                |           |                |              |          |                |                   |                 |              |                    |
| Total Clerk/E | Elections                    | 22,            | 99        | 26,505         | <br>26,895   |          | 27,310         | <br>17,582        | <br>27,092      | 25,651       | -6.07%             |

- (1) Wages and benefit costs increased in 2017.
- (2) Decrease due to only two scheduled elections in 2017.
- (3) Increased costs of membership association dues, travel and training costs in 2017.
- (4) Increase reflects the new maintenance contract for the new election equipment

# 2017 Budget Expenditure Detail - Clerk/Elections

#### 100-51411 Clerk/Elections

| 119 - Election Inspector Wages                    |            | 177 - Equipment Maintenance                        |       |
|---|------------|--|-------|
| Election inspectors for 2 scheduled elections     | 1,100      | ES&S Maintenance Contract                          | 500   |
| Total   | 1,100      | Total  | 500   |
| 178 - Election Supplies                           |            | 126 - Travel/Training/Meetings                     |       |
| Ballots & Supplies from County                    | 400        | WMCA Conference                                    | 330   |
| Ink cartridges, ballot pens, misc. supplies       | 330        | Misc. Meetings                                     | 200   |
| Meal for Election Inspectors on Election Day      | 200        | Misc. Travel Costs (Clerk and Election Inspectors) | 650   |
| Total   | 930        | Total  | 1,180 |
| 127 - Professional Dues                           |            |  |       |
| WMCA (Wisconsin Municipal Clerks Association)     | 65         |  |       |
| MMCA (Metro Milwaukee Clerks Association)         | 30         |  |       |
| IMCA (International Municipal Clerks Association) | <u>155</u> |  |       |
| Total   | 250        |  |       |

## **GENERAL FUND: VILLAGE HALL/FACILITIES MAINTENANCE**



#### **Department Description**

The Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance department is used to account for shared department costs of the Village, including the Village Hall land phone lines, internet service, postage, utilities, copier usage/maintenance and office supplies, and for general upkeep and maintenance of the Village's facilities, including Village Hall, the Library, DPW facility, the Community Building, and the Village's Park facilities. This department also includes costs for all custodial supplies and services.

#### **Services**

- Perform general maintenance on facilities;
- Perform preventative maintenance on facilities, including weatherization activities;
- HVAC & Building maintenance, custodial contract and supplies.

#### **Budget Impact & Changes**

Reduction in numerous line items due to right-sizing of expenditures.

# Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance Department

|               | Account Name                        | 2013<br>Actua | <u> </u> | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD |    | 016<br>ected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
|               | Village Hall/Facilities Maintenance |               |          |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |              |                |                 |
| 51710-132     | Printing/Publishing/Copies          | \$            | -        | \$ -           | \$ | 2,771          | \$ | 1,960          | \$ | 210            | \$ | 500          | \$<br>1,050    | -46.43% (1)     |
| 51710-134     | Utilities                           |               | -        | -              |    | 25,446         |    | 28,418         |    | 15,871         |    | 23,807       | 26,000         | -8.51% (1)      |
| 51710-135     | Telephone/Internet                  |               | -        | -              |    | 2,397          |    | 2,405          |    | 1,849          |    | 2,773        | 2,405          | 0.00%           |
| 51710-136     | Office Supplies                     | 5,            | 300      | 8,410          |    | 2,557          |    | 2,450          |    | 1,287          |    | 2,400        | 2,100          | -14.29% (1)     |
| 51710-137     | Postage                             |               | -        | -              |    | 978            |    | 1,050          |    | 733            |    | 1,000        | 1,050          | 0.00%           |
| 51710-138     | Equipment/Copier Maintenance        |               | -        | -              |    | 2,039          |    | 2,100          |    | 964            |    | 2,000        | 2,100          | 0.00%           |
| 51710-139     | Building Maintenance                | 36,           | 477      | 34,876         |    | 10,362         |    | 9,800          |    | 4,961          |    | 7,441        | <br>8,400      | -14.29% (1)     |
|               |                                     |               |          |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |              |                |                 |
| Total Village | Hall/Facilities Maintenance         | 41,           | 777      | 43,285         | _  | 46,551         | _  | 48,183         | _  | 25,875         | ;  | 39,921       | <br>43,105     | -10.54%         |

#### Significant Variances Explanation:

(1) Reduced to reflect actual anticipated costs.

#### **GENERAL FUND: MUNICIPAL COURT**



#### **Department Description**

The Municipal Court has jurisdiction over alleged infractions of the Village Code. These non-criminal violations are punishable by forfeiture in an amount set by the State, or the Village Board. Such infractions include traffic and parking citations, and other non-criminal code violations.

The Butler Municipal Court administers justice under the authority of the judicial branch of government interpreting the law fairly, impartially, and effectively, for all citizens.

#### **Services**

- Schedule all court appearances;
- Prepare case files for the Village Attorney;
- Prepare appeals to the Circuit Court;
- Answer questions from the public defendants and attorneys regarding court appearances, monies owed and general court procedures;
- Suspend and un-suspend driver's licenses through the DOT;
- Apply payments efficiently and with accuracy;
- Maintain records.

#### **Budget Impact/Changes**

Increase in multiple lines due to the increased costs of goods and services.

#### **GENERAL FUND: MUNICIPAL COURT**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, there is one employee receiving WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2,227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

#### o 1 covered by Single plan

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary and age. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

#### **Staffing**

|                 |             |             | Employee FTE |             |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Position        | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2015 Actual  | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
| Court Clerk     | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        |
| Municipal Judge | 0.50        | 0.50        | 0.50         | 0.50        | 0.50        |
| Total           | 1.10        | 1.10        | 1.10         | 1.10        | 1.10        |

|                 |             |             | Employee FTE |             |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Position        | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2015 Actual  | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
| Court Clerk     | 100%        | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        |
| Municipal Judge | 100%        | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        |

# **Court Department**

|             | Account Name                 | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|             | Court                        |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 51200-110   | Salary                       | \$ 24,739      | \$ 25,482      | \$ 27,768      | \$ 28,860      | \$ 17,789      | \$ 28,000         | \$ 29,441      | 2.01% (1)       |
| 51200-114   | Attorney Services            | 9,893          | 11,609         | 17,195         | 13,000         | 7,531          | 11,300            | 13,000         | 0.00%           |
| 51200-118   | Judge Wages                  | -              | -              | 2,400          | 2,400          | 1,600          | 2,400             | 2,400          | 0.00%           |
| 51200-120   | FICA Tax                     | -              | -              | 2,271          | 2,392          | 1,466          | 2,300             | 2,436          | 1.84% (1)       |
| 51200-121   | Health Insurance Premium     | -              | -              | 4,794          | 5,512          | 4,134          | 5,512             | 5,706          | 3.52% (1)       |
| 51200-122   | Health Insurance Deductible  | -              | -              | 300            | 300            | 900            | 900               | 300            | 0.00%           |
| 51200-123   | Retirement Contribution      | -              | -              | 1,885          | 1,905          | 1,202          | 1,803             | 2,002          | 5.09% (1)       |
| 51200-124   | Group Life Insurance Premium | -              | -              | 167            | 130            | 102            | 130               | 130            | 0.00%           |
| 51200-125   | Disability Insurance Premium | -              | -              | 171            | 159            | 114            | 159               | 172            | 8.18% (1)       |
| 51200-126   | Travel/Training/Meetings     | -              | -              | 1,077          | 2,000          | 1,564          | 2,020             | 2,200          | 10.00% (2)      |
| 51200-127   | Membership/Professional Dues | -              | -              | 110            | 150            | 140            | 140               | 150            | 0.00%           |
| 51200-130   | Miscellaneous Expense        | -              | -              | 3,439          | 4,100          | 2,544          | 4,000             | 4,200          | 2.44% (3)       |
| 51200-131   | Support/Consulting           | -              | -              | 3,701          | 3,813          | 3,813          | 3,813             | 3,928          | 3.02% (3)       |
| 51200-136   | Office Supplies              | -              | -              | 1,797          | 2,400          | 808            | 2,300             | 2,400          | 0.00%           |
|             | Employee Benefits            | 8,345          | 8,611          | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%           |
|             | Municipal Court Expenses     | 14,109         | 10,117         | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%           |
|             |                              |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| Total Court |                              | 57,086         | 55,820         | 67,076         | 67,121         | 43,708         | 64,777            | 68,465         | 2.00%           |

- (1) Wages and benefit costs increased in 2017.
- (2) Increase reflects additional training costs in 2017.
- (3) Increase to reflect actual anticipated costs.

# 2017 Budget Expenditure Detail - Court

| 100-51200 Court                                   |       |                             |       |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 126 - Travel/Training/Meetings                    |       | 136 - Office Supplies       |       |
| WMJA Annual Registration (Judge)                  | 700   | Office Supplies             | 1,400 |
| Clerk and Judge Training and Travel reimbursement | 1,500 | Postage                     | 500   |
| Total   | 2,200 | Telephone                   | 500   |
|   |       | Total                       | 2,400 |
| 127 - Professional Dues                           |       |                             |       |
| WMJA (Judge)                                      | 105   | 130 - Miscellaneous Expense |       |
| WMCA (Court clerk)                                | 45    | Prisoner Housing            | 4,000 |
| Total   | 150   | Witness Fees                | 200   |
|   |       | Total                       | 4,200 |
| 131 - Consultants/Support                         |       |                             |       |
| Tipps Court                                       | 3,928 |                             |       |
| Total   | 3,928 |                             |       |

## **GENERAL FUND: LEGAL SERVICES**



#### **Department Description**

The Village Attorney provides legal opinions, drafts ordinances, and provides other various legal services to the Village. The Village Attorney attends committee and commission meetings as requested, and Municipal Court proceedings. The Village also contracts with an Attorney specifically for assistance related to Labor issues. The Village's Labor Attorney is responsible for assisting during negotiations and providing legal advice regarding personnel issues.

#### **Services**

- Provides accurate and current legal counsel to the Village Board and Village Staff;
- Keeps all ordinances up-to-date and consistent with State law;
- Prosecutes ordinance violations;
- Assists with contract negotiations.

#### **Budget Impact & Change**

No change for 2017.

# General Fund Expenditures Legal Services Department

|             | Account Name | <br>2013<br>Actual | <br>2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8  | 3/31/16<br>YTD | P  | 2016<br>rojected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|             | Legal        |                    |                    |                |                |    |                |    |                  |                |                 |
| 51600-113   | Counseling   | \$<br>81,340       | \$<br>134,832      | \$<br>32,097   | \$<br>20,000   | \$ | 39,938         | \$ | 50,000           | \$<br>20,000   | 0.00%           |
| Total Legal |              | <br>81,340         | <br>134,832        | 32,097         | <br>20,000     |    | 39,938         |    | 50,000           | 20,000         | 0.00%           |

#### **GENERAL FUND: POLICE DEPARTMENT**



#### **Department Description**

The Butler Police Department strives to provide impartial, ethical, and professional law enforcement services in an efficient and effective manner. The Police Department works cooperatively with members of the community, surrounding communities, and surrounding law-enforcement agencies to preserve peace, reduce fear, and ensure the safety and protection of those who reside, work, visit, or travel through Butler.

The Butler Police Department has 8 sworn officers and is led by Chief David Wentlandt. In addition to sworn officers, a non-sworn clerical assistant who assists officers in providing 24 hours, seven days a week coverage in the Village.

#### **Services**

- 24-hour/7-day patrol services;
- Detection, apprehension, and prosecution of violators and offenders of local, state, and federal laws;
- Conduct complex criminal investigations;
- Directed patrol;
- Accident Investigation;
- Crime Prevention;
- Provide safety services for Special Events;
- Assist neighboring communities in times of need.

#### **Budget Impact & Change**

- Includes the funding of eight (8) full time officers.
- Reduction in numerous line items due to staffing changes, and historical trends.

#### **GENERAL FUND: POLICE DEPARTMENT**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Sworn Officers: All police department detectives and patrol officers are covered by a collective bargaining agreement between the Village and the Labor Association of Wisconsin (LAW). This contract expires on December 31, 2017.

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 10.6% of gross wages for sworn officers, 6.8% for non-sworn staff.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2.227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

- 7 covered by family plan
- o 2 covered by single plan
- o Part time employees are not eligible for health insurance benefits.

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary and age. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Uniform Allowance: Command staff (Chief and Lieutenant/Detective) receives \$500 allowance, and sworn Officers receive \$500.



## **Staffing**

|                       |             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position              | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual  | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police Chief          | 1.00        | 1.00         | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lieutenant/Detective  | 1.00        | 0.50         | 0.75        | 1.00        | 1.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patrol Officer        | 4.00        | 5.00         | 6.00        | 6.00        | 6.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police Clerical       | 0.40        | 0.40         | 0.40        | 0.40        | 0.40        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comm. Service Officer | 0.30        | 0.30         | 0.40        | 0.40        | 0.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 | 6.70        | 7.20         | 8.55        | 8.80        | 8.40        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       | Employee FTE |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position              | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police Chief          | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lieutenant/Detective  | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patrol Officer        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police Clerical       | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comm. Service Officer | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# General Fund Expenditures Police Department

|              | Account Name                     | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|              | Police Salaries & Benefits       |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 52110-110    | Administrative Salaries          | \$ 184,393     | \$ 158,761     | \$ 150,342     | \$ 157,846     | \$ 87,013      | \$ 145,000        | \$ 157,078     | -0.49% (1)      |
| 52110-111    | Patrol Salaries                  | 310,360        | 362,581        | 379,362        | 387,473        | 214,012        | 347,770           | 378,852        | -2.22% (1)      |
| 52110-112    | Clerical Salaries                | -              | -              | 19,035         | 17,703         | 11,540         | 17,700            | 18,059         | 2.01% (2)       |
| 52110-115    | Community Service Officer Wages  | 5,239          | 1,249          | 5,302          | 9,335          | 1,279          | 1,279             | -              | -100.00% (3)    |
| 52110-116    | Overtime                         | -              | -              | 31,478         | 25,186         | 31,276         | 46,914            | 24,625         | -2.23%          |
| 52110-117    | Other Payout                     | -              | -              | 5,870          | 15,159         | -              | 15,159            | 16,996         | 12.12% (2)      |
| 52110-120    | FICA                             | -              | -              | 44,262         | 46,871         | 25,139         | 45,000            | 45,564         | -2.79% (1)      |
| 52110-121    | Health Insurance Premium         | -              | -              | 128,954        | 150,106        | 109,726        | 155,000           | 181,840        | 21.14% (2)      |
| 52110-122    | Health Insurance Deductible      | -              | -              | 6,226          | 6,700          | 3,331          | 7,700             | 7,700          | 14.93% (2)      |
| 52110-123    | Retirement Contribution          | -              | -              | 54,504         | 52,714         | 32,107         | 48,161            | 58,357         | 10.70% (2)      |
| 52110-124    | Group Life Insurance Premium     | -              | -              | 1,048          | 1,050          | 697            | 1,050             | 1,050          | 0.00%           |
| 52110-125    | Disability Insurance Premium     | -              | -              | 2,232          | 2,222          | 1,433          | 2,222             | 2,420          | 8.91% (2)       |
| 52110-128    | Safety & Uniform Allowance       | -              | -              | 5,003          | 4,200          | 5,028          | 5,028             | 4,000          | -4.76% (1)      |
| 52110-129    | Retiree Health Insurance Premium | -              | -              | 1,651          | -              | -              |                   | -              | 0.00%           |
|              | Employee Benefits                | 264,037        | 234,980        |                |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%           |
| Total Police | Salaries & Benefits              | 764,029        | 757,570        | 835,267        | 876,565        | 522,582        | 837,984           | 896,541        | 2.28%           |

- (1) Decrease reflects a reduced salaries due to staffing changes.
- (2) Wages and benefit costs increased in 2017.
- (3) Eliminated CSO position and outsourced to Fire Department.

# General Fund Expenditures Police Department (Cont.)

|              | Account Name                                    |    | 2013 2014<br>Actual Actual |    | _        | 2015<br>Actual |        | 2016<br>Budget |        | 31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected |    | 2017<br>udget | Budget<br>% Change |                    |
|--------------|---|----|----------------------------|----|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|----|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|              |   |    |                            |    |          |                |        |                |        |              |                   |    |               |                    |                    |
|              | Police Professional Development                 |    |                            |    |          |                |        |                |        |              |                   |    |               |                    |                    |
| 52120-126    | Travel/Training/Meetings                        | \$ | 6,700                      | \$ | 6,191    | \$             | 2,991  | \$             | 8,200  | \$           | 3,997             | \$ | 5,996         | \$<br>8,200        | 0.00%              |
| 52120-127    | Membership Dues/Books                           |    | -                          |    | -        |                | 150    |                | 235    |              | 455               |    | 455           | 320                | 36.17% (1)         |
| 52120-141    | Guns & Ammunition                               |    | <u>-</u>                   |    | <u> </u> |                | 9,595  |                | 6,450  |              | 43                |    | 2,000         | <br>4,200          | <b>-34.88%</b> (2) |
|              | Professional Development  Police Administration | _  | 6,700                      | _  | 6,191    | 1              | 12,736 | _              | 14,885 |              | 4,495             | _  | 8,451         | <br>12,720         | -14.54%            |
| 52130-131    | Software Support                                | \$ | _                          | \$ | _        | \$             | 2,507  | \$             | 8,969  | \$           | 6,063             | \$ | 8,969         | \$<br>9,473        | 5.62% (3)          |
| 52130-135    | Telephone                                       | Ψ  | _                          | Ψ  | _        | Ψ              | 4,951  | Ψ              | 4,250  | Ψ            | 1,936             | Ψ  | 4,200         | 4,425              | 4.12% (3)          |
| 52130-136    | Office Supplies                                 |    | _                          |    | _        |                | 3,254  |                | 3,100  |              | 1,272             |    | 2,500         | 3,400              | 9.68% (3)          |
| 52130-142    | Crime Prevention Materials                      |    | _                          |    | _        |                | -      |                | 650    |              | 1,212             |    | 2,000         | 500                | -23.08% (4)        |
| 52130-142    | Investigative Fees                              |    | 1,948                      |    | 2,647    |                | 5,330  |                | 7,100  |              | 2,839             |    | 5,677         | 5,050              | -28.87% (4)        |
|              | · ·   |    |                            |    |          |                |        |                |        |              |                   |    |               |                    | , ,                |
| 52130-147    | Emergency Government                            |    | 500                        |    | 274      |                | 924    |                | 1,000  |              | 1,113             |    | 2,226         | 2,000              | 100.00% (5)        |
| 52130-164    | Computer/Equipment Maintenance                  |    | -                          |    | 19,609   |                | 3,844  |                | 5,975  |              | 628               |    | 1,256         | 4,100              | -31.38% (4)        |
|              | Expenses  |    | 36,368                     |    | 37,559   |                | -      |                | -      |              | -                 |    | -             | -                  | 0.00%              |
|              |   |    |                            |    |          |                |        |                |        |              |                   |    |               |                    |                    |
| Total Police | Administration                                  |    | 38,816                     |    | 60,089   | 2              | 20,808 |                | 31,044 |              | 13,851            |    | 24,828        | <br>28,948         | -6.75%             |

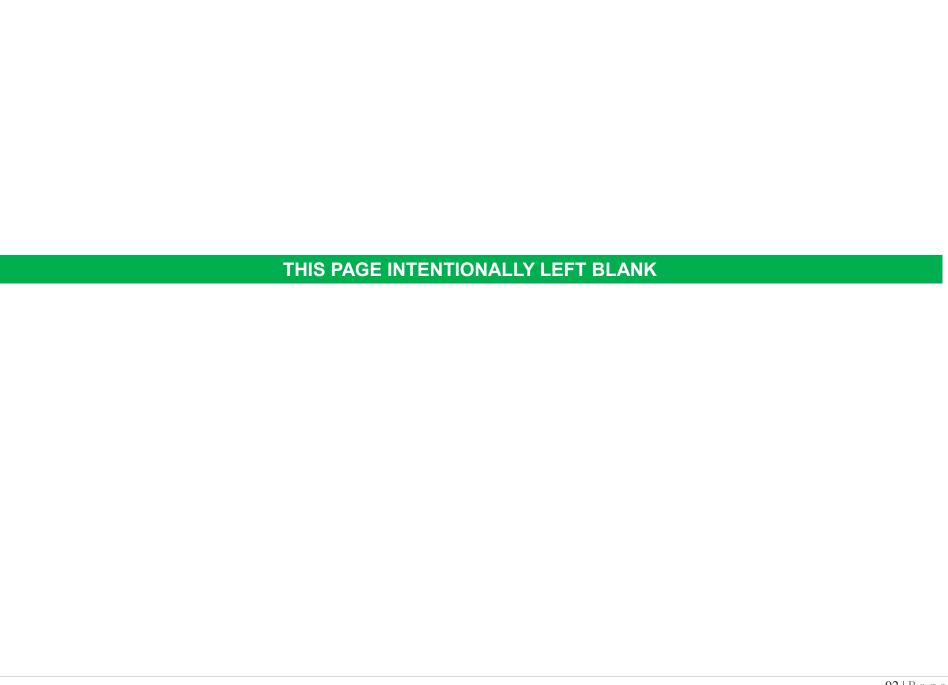
- (1) Reflects actual cost of membership dues in 2017.
- (2) Reduced to reflect less training ammunition needed in 2017.
- (3) Increase due to the actual costs of services in 2017.
- (4) Reduction reflects less maintenance costs and actual costs of services.
- (5) Accounts for mutual aid costs and replacement of emergency type items.

# General Fund Expenditures Police Department (Cont.)

|              | Account Name                   |    | )13<br>tual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget | <br>3/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget <u>% Change</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|              | Police Equipment & Maintenance |    |             |    |                |    |                |    |                |                    |                   |                |                        |
| 52140-144    | Vehicle Maintenance            | \$ | -           | \$ | -              | \$ | 5,905          | \$ | 8,000          | \$<br>3,934        | \$ 8,000          | \$ 7,000       | -12.50% (1)            |
| 52140-145    | Ballistic Vests                |    | -           |    | -              |    | 7,604          |    | -              | -                  | -                 | 2,000          | 100.00% (2)            |
| 52140-146    | Gas & Oil                      |    | -           |    | -              |    | 11,435         |    | 17,500         | 5,607              | 10,000            | 15,500         | -11.43% (1)            |
| 52140-164    | Computer Maintenance           |    | -           |    | -              |    | 1,132          |    | 750            | 73                 | 150               | 750            | 0.00%                  |
| 52140-300    | Patrol Supplies                |    | -           |    | <u> </u>       |    | 6,908          |    | 1,750          | 1,419              | 2,838             | 3,000          | 71.43% (3)             |
| Total Police | Equipment & Maintenance        |    |             |    |                |    | 32,984         |    | 28,000         | <br>11,032         | 20,988            | 28,250         | 0.89%                  |
| Total Police | Department                     | 8  | 09,544      | _  | 823,851        | _  | 901,795        | _  | 950,494        | <br>551,961        | 892,251           | 966,459        | 1.68%                  |

- (1) Reduction reflects less maintenance costs and actual costs of fuel
- (2) A new vest for the Lieutenant will be purchased in 2017.
- (3) Additional patrol related supplies are needed in 2017 to account for 8 officers.

| 100-52130 Police Administration                                   |                |  |       |
|---|----------------|--|-------|
| 424 Cofficient Company  |                | 104 Committee/Fautions and Maintenance                   |       |
| 131 - Software support  | 2.750          | 164 - Computer/Equipment Maintenance Radar Certification | 350   |
| Axon License & Data Storage Waukesha County Trunked Radio Support | 3,750<br>1,351 | Radar/Laser Repairs                                      | 500   |
| CIB-TIME System   | 936            | Squad Computer Repair                                    | 750   |
| Intergraph/Spillman - RMS   | 1,906          | Office Computer Repair/Anti-Virus                        | 1,500 |
| Tipps Parking   | 1,530          | Radio Maintenance/Programming                            | 500   |
| Total   | 9,473          | Misc./Radio Battery Replacement                          | 500   |
|   | ,              | Total  | 4,100 |
| 135 - Telephone   |                | 1000   | 1,100 |
| Air cards - US Cellular   | 875            |  |       |
| Office Phones - AT&T  | 1,050          | 136 - Office Supplies                                    |       |
| Cellphone (Chief/LT/Squads)                                       | 2,300          | Postage  | 300   |
| Misc.   | 200            | Ink/Printer Cartridges                                   | 600   |
| Total   | 4,425          | Printing/Copies  | 1,000 |
|   |                | Other Office Supplies                                    | 1,500 |
|   |                | Total  | 3,400 |
| 100-52120 Police Development                                      |                |  |       |
| 126 - Travel/Training/Meetings                                    |                |  |       |
| In-service - All Officer  | 750            | 141 - Guns/Ammunition                                    |       |
| WCPA Conferences  | 900            | Ammunition/Supplies                                      | 3,200 |
| LEAP Conference - Administrative Assistant                        | 550            | Misc. Supplies   | 500   |
| Management/Supervisor Training                                    | 1,000          | Taser Supplies/Cartridges                                | 500   |
| Duty Specific Training  | 5,000          | Total  | 4,200 |
| Total   | 8,200          |  |       |
| 127 - Membership Dues/Subscriptions                               |                | 452 - Investigative Fees                                 |       |
| International & WI Chief of Police & Waukesha Chiefs              | 320            | Evidence Processing Supplies                             | 2,500 |
| Total   | 320            | Lexis-Nexis / Clear                                      | 1,050 |
|   |                | Blood Draws  | 1,500 |
|   |                | Total  | 5,050 |
|   |                |  |       |



## **GENERAL FUND: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**



#### **Department Description**

The Department of Public Works is responsible for providing residents with a wide array of services that includes: winter street maintenance, management of Village's parks and urban forest, sanitary and storm sewer, water distribution, street light maintenance, and Village vehicle and equipment maintenance; maintenance of sidewalks and roads, and insuring all regulatory requirements are met.

#### **Services**

- Parks and green space maintenance and beautification
- · Maintain traffic signals and street lighting systems
- Annual sanitary sewer maintenance and inspection operations
- Insure compliance with statutes regarding water system maintenance and meter replacement
- Conduct annual brush collection
- Conduct winter road maintenance operations
- Conduct Fleet and DPW equipment maintenance for DPW and Police Department
- · Conduct maintenance for Village buildings and other facilities
- Provide labor, materials and equipment for civic events
- Maintain utility infrastructure.

#### **Budget Impact & Change**

- Wage and benefit changes due to staffing changes.
- Decrease in maintenance and fuel costs due to historical trends.
- Includes funding for recreation programs (Zumba, yoga, etc.).

#### **GENERAL FUND: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, there are three employees receiving WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: The Village pays 88% of the monthly premium. The total monthly premium for health and dental for a family plan is \$2,227.38 and a single plan is \$900.64.

- o 2 covered by family plan
- 1 covered by single plan
- o Part time employees are not eligible for health insurance benefits.

Life Insurance: The Village pays for the premium for one unit of basic life insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary and age. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): The Village pays for the premium for one unit of disability insurance for each full time employee. The premium for one basic unit is \$288.00 annually. Employees can choose to pay for additional coverage above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Uniform Allowance: All full time DPW employees receive a \$375 annual uniform allowance.



## **Staffing**

|                     |             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position            | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual  | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DPW Supervisor      | 1.00        | 1.00         | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service Technicians | 2.00        | 2.00         | 2.00        | 2.00        | 2.00        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seasonal            | 0.00        | 1.00         | 0.20        | 0.20        | 0.20        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | 3.00        | 4.00         | 3.20        | 3.20        | 3.20        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Position            | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| DPW Supervisor      | 52%         | 52%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Water Utility       | 15%         | 15%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Sewer Utility       | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Stormwater Utility  | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| TIF/CDA             | 5%          | 5%          |             |             |             |
| Service Technicians | 52%         | 52%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Water Utility       | 15%         | 15%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Sewer Utility       | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Stormwater Utility  | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| TIF/CDA             | 5%          | 5%          |             |             |             |
| Seasonal            |             | 95%         | 85%         | 85%         | 85%         |
| Water Utility       |             | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |
| Sewer Utility       |             | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |
| Stormwater Utility  |             | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |

## General Fund Expenditures Public Works Department

|             | Account Name                     | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget <u>% Change</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|             | DPW Wages & Benefits             |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                        |
| 54110-108   | Overtime                         | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ 6,436       | \$ 7,272       | \$ 5,641       | \$ 8,200          | \$ 7,688       | 5.72% (1)              |
| 54110-109   | Seasonal Wages                   | -              | -              | 4,095          | 4,420          | 5,318          | 5,318             | 4,508          | 1.99%                  |
| 54110-110   | General DPW Labor                | 22,293         | 19,812         | 37,089         | 36,912         | 20,898         | 33,000            | 35,823         | -2.95% (2)             |
| 54110-120   | FICA                             | -              | -              | 3,727          | 3,162          | 2,392          | 3,588             | 3,330          | 5.31% (3)              |
| 54110-121   | Health Insurance Premium         | -              | -              | 14,927         | 17,156         | 12,867         | 15,000            | 14,138         | -17.59% (2)            |
| 54110-122   | Health Insurance Deductible      | -              | -              | 250            | 750            | 250            | 750               | 625            | -16.67% (2)            |
| 54110-123   | Retirement Contribution          | -              | -              | 3,105          | 2,318          | 1,823          | 2,735             | 2,524          | 8.89% (3)              |
| 54110-124   | Group Life Insurance Premium     | -              | -              | 74             | 69             | 50             | 69                | 78             | 13.04% (3)             |
| 54110-125   | Disability Insurance Premium     | -              | -              | 214            | 198            | 143            | 198               | 216            | 9.09% (3)              |
| 54110-128   | Safety & Uniform Allowance       | -              | -              | 328            | 281            | 281            | 281               | 281            | 0.00%                  |
| 54110-129   | Retiree Health Insurance Premium | -              | -              | 9,079          | 7,100          | 5,947          | 7,100             | -              | -100.00%               |
|             | Street Labor                     | 33,157         | 33,652         | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%                  |
|             | Winter Operations Labor          | 22,222         | 15,841         | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%                  |
|             | Park and Forestry Labor          | 10,241         | 28,573         | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%                  |
|             | Employee Benefits                | 46,947         | 69,247         |                |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%                  |
| Total DPW \ | Nages & Benefits                 | 134,860        | 167,126        | 79,324         | 79,638         | 55,609         | 76,239            | 69,211         | -13.09%                |

- (1) Overtime increased due to historical trends.
- (2) Wage and benefits decreased due to staffing changes.
- (3) Increase due to benefit rate increases.

# General Fund Expenditures Public Works Department (cont.)

|          | Account Name                  | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>ctual | <br>2015<br>Actual | <br>2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | 201<br>Projec |       | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|
|          | DPW Administration            |                |               |                    |                    |                    |               |       |                |                    |
| 54130-   | 126 Travel/Training/Meetings  | \$<br>-        | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-            | \$<br>275          | \$<br>76           | \$            | 200   | \$ 275         | 0.00%              |
| 54130-   | 135 Telephone/Internet        | -              | -             | 1,825              | 1,330              | 1,255              | •             | 1,800 | 1,960          | 47.37% (1)         |
| 54130-   | 150 Licensing & Testing       | -              | -             | 256                | 99                 | 168                |               | 300   | 165            | 66.67% (2)         |
|          | Administrative Expenses       | <br>4,604      | <br>4,583     | <br>               | <br>               | <br>               |               |       |                | 0.00%              |
| Total DF | PW Administration             | <br>4,604      | <br>4,583     | <br>2,081          | <br>1,704          | <br>1,499          |               | 2,300 | 2,400          | 40.85%             |
|          | Recreation                    |                |               |                    |                    |                    |               |       |                |                    |
| 55000-   | 120 FICA Tax                  | \$<br>-        | \$<br>-       | \$<br>346          | \$<br>-            | \$<br>199          | \$            | 233   | \$ 200         | 100.00% (3)        |
| 55000-   | 160 Park Maintenance          | 10,000         | 35,638        | 12,432             | 6,000              | 3,032              | ;             | 5,500 | 5,000          | -16.67% (4)        |
| 55000-3  | 331 Community Center Programs | 150            | 150           | 1,815              | 1,500              | 1,394              | 2             | 2,200 | 2,000          | 33.33% (5)         |
| 55000-3  | 343 Celebrations              | 8,050          | 9,710         | 10,279             | 7,000              | 6,734              | -             | 7,000 | 10,000         | 42.86% (6)         |
| 55000-3  | 353 Softball League           | <br>10,000     | <br>5,646     | <br>5,420          | <br>5,600          | <br>3,678          |               | 1,600 | 5,600          | 0.00%              |
| Total Re | creation                      | <br>28,200     | 51,144        | 30,291             | 20,100             | 15,037             | 19            | 9,533 | 22,800         | 13.43%             |

- (1) Cost of internet service increased due to security cameras
- (2) Cost increase for DOT required testing
- (3) FICA now split out for umpires and score keepers
- (4) Decrease due to less materials and supplies needed for park maintenance
- (5) Increase due to ZUMBA instructor fees
- (6) Increase in funding for 4th of July Fireworks

# General Fund Expenditures Public Works Department (cont.)

|             | Account Name                  | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget <u>% Change</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|             | DPW General Operations        |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                        |
| 54140-144   | Vehicle/Equipment Maintenance | \$ 25,235      | \$ 28,254      | \$ 7,641       | \$ 14,000      | \$ 4,015       | \$ 6,022          | \$ 11,700      | -16.43% (1)            |
| 54140-146   | Gas & Oil                     | -              | -              | 9,140          | 10,500         | 4,229          | 8,000             | 9,100          | -13.33% (1)            |
| 54140-151   | Tree and Brush Maintenance    | 1,103          | 767            | 6,451          | 2,000          | 321            | 500               | 500            | -75.00% (1)            |
| 54140-152   | Locating Costs                | -              | -              | 110            | 125            | 128            | 128               | 125            | 0.00%                  |
| 54140-153   | Street Light Maintenance      | 41,253         | 36,988         | 42,255         | 39,173         | 29,648         | 40,000            | 40,000         | 2.11% (2)              |
| 54140-154   | Traffic Control Supplies      | 1,536          | 1,252          | 1,538          | 5,000          | 3,058          | 5,000             | 5,000          | 0.00%                  |
| 54140-155   | Snow Removal/Deicing          | 31,209         | 23,904         | 18,954         | 20,000         | 16,939         | 19,000            | 20,000         | 0.00%                  |
| 54140-156   | Street Maintenance Supplies   | 6,390          | 11,111         | 8,926          | 5,900          | 6,707          | 6,707             | 5,900          | 0.00%                  |
| 54140-157   | Landscaping & Weed Control    | 700            | 238            | 1,580          | 3,000          | 2,648          | 3,000             | 4,000          | 33.33% (3)             |
| 54140-158   | Garage Tools                  | 5,245          | 1,908          | 2,098          | 1,050          | 840            | 1,000             | 1,050          | 0.00%                  |
| 54140-232   | Hydrant Rental                | 116,500        | 107,328        | 107,328        | 116,300        | -              | 116,300           | 116,300        | 0.00%                  |
|             | Parking Lot Maintenance       | 1,953          | 1,871          |                |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%                  |
|             |                               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                        |
| Total DPW ( | General Operations            | 231,123        | 213,622        | 206,022        | 217,048        | 68,532         | 205,657           | 213,675        | -1.55%                 |
|             |                               |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                        |
| Total DPW [ | Department Expenditures       | 398,787        | 436,475        | 317,718        | 318,490        | 140,677        | 303,729           | 308,086        | -3.27%                 |

- (1) Decrease reflects reduction in anticipated cost of maintenance
- (2) Increase in WE Energies costs
- (3) Increase for cost of flowers and related maintenance supplies



#### **Department Description**

The Butler Library was established by a small, but dedicated group of women with 500 donated books and a small collection of furniture and equipment. The library was originally located in the front room of the Village Hall where the clerk had her office. It later moved to a 1,500 square foot location in the same building that had once been the maintenance garage.

Today, the Butler Library is housed in a 5,900 square foot building opened in 2010, and is open 51 hours a week to serve the needs of the greater Butler community. The Library has 16 public computers with high speed internet and Microsoft Office. The Butler Library also offers a variety of programs for infants all the way up to seniors. The Library Board maintains statutory authority to allocate library funds as they see fit.

#### **Services**

- Membership in the Waukesha County Federated Library System. This resource sharing system is a cost effective way to allow Village residents to use materials from other libraries along with an automated cataloging system at a shared cost.
- Children's, youth and adult programming that includes summer reading programs, along with educational and entertaining events of community interest.
- Reference assistance for informational requests and interlibrary loan for items to be obtained from outside Libraries.

#### **Budget Impacts/Changes**

Increase funding due to wage and benefit cost increases.

## **GENERAL FUND: LIBRARY**



2017 Expected Employee Benefits include:

Retirement: Employer WRS contribution of 6.8% of gross wages, an increase of 0.2% from 2016. Currently, four employees receive WRS benefits.

Health Insurance: Part time employees do not receive health insurance benefits.

Life Insurance: The Village pays for one unit of basic life insurance for each eligible employee. The premium for one basic unit is determined by the employee's salary and age. Employees can choose to pay for additional units above the Village's contribution at their own expense.

Income Continuation Insurance (Disability): Part time employees do not receive income continuation insurance benefits.

#### **Staffing**

|                     |             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position            | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual  | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Director    | 0.60        | 0.60         | 0.60        | 0.60        | 0.60        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant Director  | 0.25        | 0.25         | 0.25        | 0.25        | 0.25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Assistant   | 3.80        | 3.80         | 3.80        | 3.80        | 3.80        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children's Services | 0.25        | 0.25         | 0.25        | 0.25        | 0.25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shelver             | 0.13        | 0.13         | 0.13        | 0.13        | 0.13        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total               | 5.03        | 5.03         | 5.03        | 5.03        | 5.03        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                     |             | Employee FTE |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Position            | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual  | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Director    | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant Director  | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Assistant   | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children's Services | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shelver             | 100%        | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        | 100%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## General Fund Expenditures Library Department

|               | Account Name                 |    | 2013 2014<br>Actual Actual |    |        | 2015 2016<br>Actual Budget |          | 8/31/16<br>YTD |          | 2016<br>Projected |          |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |        |              |
|---------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
|               | Library Calarias & Danafta   |    |                            |    |        |                            |          |                |          |                   |          |    |                |                 |        |              |
| 55400 440     | Library Salaries & Benefits  | •  | 05.040                     | Φ. | 70.044 | Φ.                         | 74 400   | Φ.             | 70.000   | ^                 | 44.00=   | •  | 00.000         | Φ.              | 70.005 | 4.0404       |
| 55100-110     | Library Salaries & Wages     | \$ | 65,318                     | \$ | 70,344 | \$                         | 71,493   | \$             | 70,000   | \$                | 44,227   | \$ | 68,000         | \$              | 72,805 | 4.01% (1)    |
| 55100-120     | FICA                         |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 5,469    |                | 5,455    |                   | 3,465    |    | 5,400          |                 | 5,570  | 2.11% (1)    |
| 55100-123     | Retirement Contribution      |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 3,624    |                | 3,238    |                   | 2,130    |    | 3,200          |                 | 3,429  | 5.90% (1)    |
| 55100-124     | Group Life Insurance Premium |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 202      |                | 205      |                   | 159      |    | 205            |                 | 205    | 0.00%        |
|               | Employee Benefits            |    | 7,535                      |    | 9,294  |                            | <u> </u> |                | <u>-</u> |                   | <u>-</u> |    |                |                 |        | 0.00%        |
| Total Library | Salaries & Benefits          |    | 72,853                     |    | 79,637 |                            | 80,788   |                | 78,898   |                   | 49,981   |    | 76,805         |                 | 82,009 | 3.94%        |
|               |                              |    | 2013                       |    | 2014   |                            | 2015     |                | 2016     |                   | 8/31/16  |    | 2016           |                 | 2017   | Budget       |
|               | Account Name                 |    | Actual                     |    | Actual |                            | Actual   |                | Budget   |                   | YTD      | Pı | rojected       |                 | Budget | % Change     |
|               |                              |    |                            |    |        |                            |          |                |          |                   |          |    | -              |                 |        |              |
|               | Library Administration       |    |                            |    |        |                            |          |                |          |                   |          |    |                |                 |        |              |
| 55200-126     | Travel/Training/Meetings     | \$ | -                          | \$ | -      | \$                         | 248      | \$             | 150      | \$                | 123      | \$ | 150            | \$              | 200    | 33.33% (2)   |
| 55200-127     | Membership Dues              |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | -        |                | 50       |                   | -        |    | 50             |                 | -      | -100.00% (2) |
| 55200-134     | Utilities                    |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 10,283   |                | 11,000   |                   | 5,697    |    | 10,500         |                 | 11,000 | 0.00%        |
| 55200-135     | Telephone/Internet           |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 282      |                | 500      |                   | 164      |    | 400            |                 | 400    | -20.00% (3)  |
| 55200-136     | Office supplies              |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 4,171    |                | 2,500    |                   | 542      |    | 1,500          |                 | 2,500  | 0.00%        |
| 55200-137     | Postage                      |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 29       |                | 75       |                   | 24       |    | 75             |                 | 75     | 0.00%        |
| 55200-161     | WCFLS Fees                   |    | -                          |    | -      |                            | 4,851    |                | 5,698    |                   | 3,642    |    | 3,642          |                 | 3,514  | -38.33% (4)  |
|               | Expenses                     |    | 26,951                     |    | 27,832 |                            | -        |                | -        |                   | -        |    | -              |                 | -      | 0.00%        |
|               | Outlay                       |    | 12,764                     |    | 10,383 |                            | -        |                | <u>-</u> |                   | -        |    | _              |                 | -      | 0.00%        |
| Total Library | Administration               | _  | 39,715                     |    | 38,215 |                            | 19,864   |                | 19,973   |                   | 10,190   |    | 16,317         |                 | 17,689 | -11.44%      |

- $\hspace{0.1cm}$  (1) Wage and benefits costs increase in 2017
- (2) Membership Dues combined with Travel/Training/Meetings at the request of Library Director
- (3) Decrease due to historical trend
- (4) Decrease due to County Library merger

# General Fund Expenditures Library Department (cont.)

|               | Account Name                    | 2013<br>Actual |            | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budg |              | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected |           | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
|               | Library Equipment & Maintenance |                |            |                |                |              |              |                |                   |           |                |                 |
| 55300-162     | Contracted Service              | \$             | - \$       | -              | \$<br>3,159    | \$ 4         | ,000         | \$ 2,804       | \$ 3,50           | 0         | \$ 4,000       | 0.00%           |
| 55300-163     | Technology Supplies             |                | -          | -              | 1,622          | 1            | ,200         | 463            | 1,00              | 0         | 1,000          | -16.67% (1)     |
| 55300-164     | Computer/Equipment Maintenance  |                | _          | -              | 765            | 1            | ,130         | 521            | 1,00              | 0         | 1,000          | -11.50% (1)     |
| 55300-165     | Copier Maintenance              |                | -          | -              | 229            |              | 250          | -              | 25                | 0         | 250            | 0.00%           |
| 55300-166     | Material Processing/Repair      |                | -          | -              | 183            |              | -            | -              |                   |           |                | 0.00%           |
| 55300-167     | Housekeeping supplies           |                |            |                | <br>162        |              | 300          | 28             | 20                | 0         | 300            | 0.00%           |
| Total Library | Equipment & Maintenance         |                | <u>-</u> _ | <u>-</u>       | <br>6,121      | 6            | <u>5,880</u> | 3,816          | 5,95              | <u> </u>  | 6,550          | -4.80%          |
|               | Library Programs & Services     |                |            |                |                |              |              |                |                   |           |                |                 |
| 55400-168     | E-Book Contribution             | \$             | - \$       | -              | \$<br>286      | \$           | 298          | \$ 286         | \$ 29             | 8         | \$ 229         | -23.15% (1)     |
| 55400-169     | Shared Databases                |                | -          | -              | -              |              | 376          | 376            | 37                | 6         | 376            | 0.00%           |
| 55400-170     | Special Event Programming       |                | -          | -              | 85             |              | -            | -              |                   | -         | -              | 0.00%           |
| 55400-172     | Programs - Children             |                |            | <u>-</u>       | <br>72         |              | 300          | 53             | 20                | 0         | 300            | 0.00%           |
| Total Library | Programs & Services             |                | <u>-</u>   |                | <br>443        |              | 974          | 715            | 87                | <u>'4</u> | 905            | -7.08%          |
|               | Library Collection              |                |            |                |                |              |              |                |                   |           |                |                 |
| 55500-173     | Adult Books                     | \$             | - \$       | -              | \$<br>6,353    | \$ 4         | ,900         | \$ 4,533       | \$ 4,90           | 0         | \$ 4,900       | 0.00%           |
| 55500-174     | Juvenile Books                  |                | -          | -              | 772            | 3            | ,100         | 1,470          | 3,10              | 0         | 3,100          | 0.00%           |
| 55500-175     | DVD Rentals                     |                |            |                | <br>3,030      | 4            | ,000         | 1,245          | 4,00              | 0         | 4,000          | 0.00%           |
| Total Library | Collection                      |                | <u>-</u> _ | <del>-</del>   | 10,155         | 12           | 2,000        | 7,248          | 12,00             | <u>10</u> | 12,000         | 0.00%           |
| Total Library | Department                      | 112,568        | <u> </u>   | 117,852        | <br>117,370    | 118          | ,725         | 71,950         | 111,94            | 6         | 119,153        | 0.36%           |

#### Significant Variances Explanation:

(1) Decrease due to actual anticipated expenditure.

## **GENERAL FUND: CONTINGENCY, INSURANCE, TECH. & CONTRACT SERVICES**



#### **Department Description**

Contingency & Transfers: The contingency account is used for unforeseen or unexpected expenses during the budget year.

Insurance: This Department is used to manage the costs associated with Village's insurance policies that protect Village employees, officials, infrastructure, and assets against excessive loss. The Village is currently exploring new coverage for liability and property insurance after the Village's carrier terminated coverage. The premium for workers compensation is determined by the State of Wisconsin based on the claims submitted by the Village in previous years. This premium can fluctuate dependent on the number and severity of claims submitted by the Village in any given year. The Village's deductible amount for liability insurance is \$5,000 per plan.

Technology & Contracted Services: The Village contract for specialized services when such services cannot be performed by Village staff, mandated by state law, or when contracting is more cost-effective then performing the service in-house. The Village contracts for services that include, but not limited to; assessment services, independent financial auditing, domestic animal control, Information Technology, Fire and EMS services, and asneeded design and engineering. Also included in this department are costs for Village-Wide anti-virus software and software support.

#### **Budget Impacts/Changes**

- Increased Fire Department costs due to consolidating Community Service Officer Position.
- Liability insurance increase due to new coverage and claims history.
- Funding for Elmbrook Senior Taxi.

## General Fund Expenditures Miscellaneous Departments

|   | Account Name                    | 2013 2014<br>Actual Actual |                      | 2015<br>Actual |                             | 2016<br>Budget |                             | 8/31/16<br>YTD |                             | 2016<br>Projected |                             | 2017<br>Budget |                             | Budget<br>% Change |                             |                |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|   | Contingencies & Transfers       |                            |                      |                |                             |                |                             |                |                             |                   |                             |                |                             |                    |                             |                |
| 80100-130   |                                 | \$                         | -                    | \$             | -                           | \$             | 583                         | \$             | 10,688                      | \$                | -                           | \$             | 3,000                       | \$                 | 15,000                      | 40.34% (1)     |
| Total Contingencies & Transfers   |                                 | _                          | _                    |                |                             | _              | 583                         | _              | 10,688                      | _                 |                             |                | 3,000                       | _                  | 15,000                      | 40.34%         |
|   | Insurance                       |                            |                      |                |                             | _              |                             | _              |                             |                   |                             |                |                             |                    |                             |                |
| 56000-180   | Liability                       | \$                         | 45,453               | \$             | 35,129                      | \$             | 7,893                       | \$             | 9,263                       | \$                | 7,618                       | \$             | 9,263                       | \$                 | 15,400                      | 66.25% (2)     |
| 56000-181   | Property                        |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | 7,056                       |                | 5,600                       |                   | 5,600                       |                | 5,600                       |                    | 5,678                       | 1.39% (2)      |
| 56000-182   |                                 |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | 8,344                       |                | 8,373                       |                   | 5,548                       |                | 8,373                       |                    | 8,480                       | 1.28% (2)      |
| 56000-183   | Workers Compensation            |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | 17,529                      |                | 18,911                      |                   | 15,053                      |                | 18,911                      |                    | 17,500                      | -7.46% (3)     |
| 56000-184   | Self Insurance Deductible       |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | 22,654                      |                | 9,450                       |                   | -                           |                | 9,450                       |                    | 9,450                       | 0.00%          |
| 56000-185   | Unemployment                    |                            |                      |                |                             |                |                             |                | 700                         |                   |                             |                | 700                         |                    | 700                         | 0.00%          |
| Total Insurance  Technology & Contracted Services                       |                                 | _                          | 45,453               |                | 35,129                      | _              | 63,475                      | _              | 52,297                      |                   | 33,819                      | _              | 52,297                      | _                  | 57,208                      | 9.39%          |
| 57000-190   | Engineering Consulting Services | \$                         | _                    | \$             | _                           | \$             | 4,439                       | \$             | 3,000                       | \$                | 465                         | \$             | 700                         | \$                 | 1,000                       | -66.67% (4)    |
| 57000-191   | Fire and Rescue Services        | Ψ                          | 285,828              | Ψ              | 295,387                     | Ψ              | 294,148                     | Ψ              | 289,400                     | Ψ                 | 217,050                     | Ψ              | 289,400                     | Ψ                  | 299,400                     | 3.46% (5)      |
| 57000-192   |                                 |                            | 30,000               |                | 28,274                      |                | 28,372                      |                | 26,040                      |                   | 21,642                      |                | 26,040                      |                    | 26,040                      | 0.00%          |
| 57000-193   | Auditing                        |                            | 21,500               |                | 19,650                      |                | 12,400                      |                | 12,775                      |                   | 12,315                      |                | 12,315                      |                    | 12,775                      | 0.00%          |
| 57000-194   | Animal Services (HAWS)          |                            | 1,155                |                | 1,155                       |                | 1,155                       |                | 1,155                       |                   | 1,155                       |                | 1,155                       |                    | 1,155                       | 0.00%          |
| 57000-195   | Building Inspection Services    |                            | 10,000               |                | 18,347                      |                | 26,656                      |                | 11,000                      |                   | 7,929                       |                | 11,894                      |                    | 11,000                      | 0.00%          |
| 57000-196   | IT Support Services             |                            | 8,500                |                | 9,164                       |                | 4,742                       |                | 3,500                       |                   | 3,909                       |                | 4,500                       |                    | 3,500                       | 0.00%          |
| 57000-197   | Hardware/Software Support       |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | -                           |                | -                           |                   | -                           |                | -                           |                    | -                           | 0.00%          |
| 57000-198   | Refuse and Recycling Collection |                            | 111,919              |                | 123,549                     |                | 120,664                     |                | 100,000                     |                   | 59,910                      |                | 89,865                      |                    | 102,077                     | 2.08% (6)      |
| 57000-199   | Elmbrook Senior Taxi            |                            | -                    |                | -                           |                | -                           |                | 1,000                       |                   | 1,000                       |                | 1,000                       |                    | 1,000                       | 0.00%          |
| Total Technology & Contracted Services  Total General Fund Expenditures |                                 | \$ 2                       | 520,460<br>2,183,688 | <u> </u>       | 495,526<br><b>2,252,798</b> | \$             | 492,577<br><b>2,154,508</b> | \$             | 447,870<br><b>2,152,925</b> | \$                | 325,375<br><b>1,313,960</b> | \$             | 436,869<br><b>2,074,923</b> | \$                 | 457,947<br><b>2,177,965</b> | 2.25%<br>1.16% |

- (1) Increase to cover any unanticipated expenditures
- (2) Liability insurance rates expected to increase due to claims history
- (3) Workers Compensation insurance premiums expected to decrease due to no claims
- (4) Reduction due to most of engineering work being done for Road Program and to be paid for from the Borrowed Money Fund
- (5) Includes a payment for parking and code enforcement
- (6) Increase due to additional carts being serviced over what was included in the 2016 bid

### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**



#### **Department Description**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for all principal and interest payments taken for general capital purposes. Payments for principal and interest are funded through the annual tax levy, with TIF, Sewer, and Stormwater portions of debt obligations accounted for in the respective utility funds.

Butler currently has \$4,389,007 outstanding principal and interest payment due through 2036.

- \$1,323,666 TIF
- \$25,375 Sewer Utility
- \$412,564 Stormwater Utility
- \$2,627,402 General Fund

Under Wisconsin State Law, the Village's outstanding debt may not exceed 5% of equalized value. This limit only applies to general obligation bonds, and not revenue bonds, regardless of which fund the debt is allocated to. The Village of Butler has both general obligation and revenue bond debt.

The 2016 equalized value is \$252,295,600 which creates a debt limit of \$12,614,780. The Village's total general obligation outstanding debt is \$3,876,292.

Moody's Investors Service has issued the Village of Butler an A1 Credit Rating. This rating signifies that the Village has stable financing backing and secure cash reserves. The Village's risk for debt default is very low.

#### **Budget Impact/Changes**

- Under the State of Wisconsin Municipal Levy Limits, municipalities my exempt increases in debt service payments from the levy limit.
   This means that a municipality may levy for the entire portion of post-2005 issued debt. The levy includes \$365,149 for the payment of General Obligation Debt.
- New debt added in 2016 for road and utility infrastructure replacement. Debt is allocated among the general fund and the sewer and stormwater utilities.
- Debt service expenditures increased due to new debt issuance in 2016.

# Debt Service Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source  |    | 2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | F  | 2016<br>Projected |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|---|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|
| Property Tax (Levy) Revenue:                          |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   |    |                |                    |
| Property Tax Revenue                                  | \$ | 160,026        | \$ | 170,215        | \$ | 283,439        | \$ | 280,039        | \$ |                | \$ | 283,439           | \$ | 365,149        | 30.39%             |
| Total Property Tax Revenue  Non-Property Tax Revenue: | _  | 160,026        | _  | 170,215        | _  | 283,439        | _  | 280,039        | _  | <u>-</u>       | _  | 283,439           | _  | 365,149        | 30.39%             |
| Other Financing Sources                               |    | 355,729        |    | 427,150        |    | 611,377        |    | 610,454        |    | 147            |    | 611,651           |    | 549,729        | -9.95%             |
| Total Non-Property Tax Revenue                        |    | 355,729        | _  | 427,150        | _  | 611,377        | _  | 610,454        |    | 147            |    | 611,651           | _  | 549,729        | -9.95%             |
| Total Revenue   | \$ | 515,755        | \$ | 597,365        | \$ | 894,816        | \$ | 890,493        | \$ | 147            | \$ | 895,090           | \$ | 914,878        | 2.74%              |

# **Summary of Expenditures**

| Department   | 2013<br>Actua   | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual             | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected  | 2017<br>Budget      | Budget<br><u>% Change</u> |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Debt Service   | \$ 603,         | )28 \$ 713,2   | <u> \$ 895,090</u>         | \$ 890,493     | \$ 461,782     | \$ 890,493         | \$ 914,878          | 2.74%                     |
| Total Debt Service Expenditures  | \$ 603,         | 028 \$ 713,2   | <u>\$ 895,090</u>          | \$ 890,493     | \$ 461,782     | \$ 890,493         | <u>\$ 914,878</u>   | 2.74%                     |
| Beginning Fund Balance<br>Annual Income / (Loss)<br>Non-cash related adjustments | \$ 285,<br>(87, | . ,            | 172 \$ 82,247<br>925) (274 |                |                | \$ 81,973<br>4,597 | \$ 86,570<br>-<br>- |                           |
| Ending Fund Balance  | \$ 198,         | 172 \$ 82,2    | <u>\$ 81,973</u>           | \$ 81,973      |                | \$ 86,570          | \$ 86,570           |                           |

## Fund 601 - Debt Service Fund Revenues Debt Service

|            | Account Name              |           | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | F  | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|            | Taxes                     |           |                |                |                    |    |                |                    |    |                   |                |                    |
| 41110      | General Property Taxes    | \$        | 160,026        | \$<br>170,215  | \$<br>283,439      | \$ | 280,039        | \$<br>-            | \$ | 280,039           | \$<br>365,149  | 30.39%             |
| Total Taxe | es                        |           | 160,026        | <br>170,215    | <br>283,439        | _  | 280,039        | <br><u>-</u>       | _  | 280,039           | <br>365,149    | 30.39%             |
|            | Other Financing Sources   |           |                |                |                    |    |                |                    |    |                   |                |                    |
| 48220      | Interest Income           |           | 141            | 75             | 226                |    | 500            | 147                |    | 500               | 500            | 0.00%              |
| 49101      | Transfer from Other Funds |           | 355,588        | -              | 194,063            |    | 198,438        | -                  |    | 198,438           | 549,229        | 176.78%            |
| 49200      | Intergovernmental/Misc    |           | <u>-</u>       | <br>427,075    | <br>417,088        |    | 411,516        | <u>-</u>           |    | 411,516           | _              | -100.00%           |
| Total Othe | er Financing Sources      |           | 355,729        | <br>427,150    | 611,377            | _  | 610,454        | 147                |    | 610,454           | 549,729        | -9.95%             |
| Total Deb  | ot Service Fund Revenue   | <u>\$</u> | 515,755        | \$<br>597,365  | \$<br>894,816      | \$ | 890,493        | \$<br>147          | \$ | 890,493           | \$<br>914,878  | 2.74%              |

## Fund 601 - Debt Service Fund Expenditures Debt Service

|            | Account Name              | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|            | Debt Service              |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 60100-415  | Principal & Advances Paid | 483,697        | 604,154        | 777,085        | 797,575        | 392,575        | 797,575           | 805,573        | 1.00%           |
| 60100-427  | Interest Expense          | 119,331        | 109,136        | 118,005        | 92,918         | 69,208         | 92,918            | 109,305        | 17.64%          |
| Total Debt | Service Fund Expenditures | \$ 603,028     | \$ 713,290     | \$ 895,090     | \$ 890,493     | \$ 461,782     | \$ 890,493        | \$ 914,878     | 2.74%           |

## **BORROWED MONEY FUND**



### **Department Description**

The Borrowed Money Fund is for all major capital projects costs or equipment costs that are not levied through property taxes or utility fees but are financed through municipal borrowing.

#### **Budget Impacts/Changes**

- The Borrowed Money Fund was established in 2016 to segregate debt proceeds that are used specifically for the road and infrastructure improvement program.
- Repayment of borrowed monies are accounted for through the Debt Service Fund.
- The 2017 projects include cash payments from the sewer and storm water utilities that are accounted for in those specific utility budgets.

# Fund 900 - Borrowed Money Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

| Account   | Account Name                    | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|           | Revenues                        |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 48220     | Investment income               | \$ -           | \$ 2,318       | \$ 5,000          | \$ 5,000       | 100.00%            |
| 49100     | Debt proceeds                   |                | 1,036,204      | 1,036,204         | 1,265,000      | 100.00%            |
|           | Total Revenue                   | -              | 1,038,522      | 1,041,204         | 1,270,000      | 100.00%            |
|           |                                 |                |                |                   |                |                    |
|           | General & Capital Expenditures  |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 30004-425 | Sewer Rehab Projects            | -              | 2,538          | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 40005-417 | Stormwater Abatement Projects   | -              | 3,072          | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 54310-159 | Street Reconstuction            | -              | 496,489        | -                 | 700,000        | 100.00%            |
|           | Water Main Replacement Projects | -              | -              | -                 | 528,000        | 100.00%            |
|           | Misc Project Costs              |                | <u> </u>       | <u>-</u> _        | 42,000         | 100.00%            |
|           | Total Expenditures              | -              | 502,099        | -                 | 1,270,000      | 100.00%            |
|           |                                 |                |                |                   |                |                    |
|           | Beginning Fund Balance          | \$ -           |                | \$ -              | \$ 1,041,204   |                    |
|           | Annual Income / (Loss)          | -              |                | 1,041,204         | -              |                    |
|           | Fund balance adjustment         | -              |                | -                 | -              |                    |
|           | Applied surplus                 |                |                |                   |                |                    |
|           | Ending Fund Balance             | \$ -           |                | \$ 1,041,204      | \$ 1,041,204   |                    |

### **CAPITAL FUND**



#### **Department Description**

Capital Asset Policy: Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial cost of more than \$2,000 for general capital assets and infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual amounts are unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date or donation. Additions to and replacements of capital assets of business-type activities are recorded at original cost, which includes material, labor, overhead, and an allowance for the cost of funds used during construction when significant. Capital costs will vary on an annual basis based on the needs and requirements within the Village.

#### **Budget Impacts/Changes**

- Funding remains level for the EAB management program, provided the Village once against receives the Urban Forestry Grant from the Department of Natural Resources.
- Improvements to the Public Works facilities to modernize the building and improve energy efficiency.
- Scheduled squad replacement included in 2017 budget.
- Utility allocations of capital purchases are accounted for in the specific utility budgets.

# Capital Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source                          | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Property Tax (Levy) Revenue:    |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| Capital Equipment               | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 3,500       | \$ 75,434      | <u>\$</u> _    | \$ -           | <u>\$</u> _       | <u>\$</u> _    | 0.00%           |
| Total Property Tax Revenue      | <del>-</del>   | 3,500          | 75,434         |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%           |
| Non-Property Tax Revenue:       |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue       | 1,300          | -              | -              | 10,000         | -              | 10,000            | 10,000         | 0.00%           |
| Other Financing Sources         | 17,000         |                |                |                |                |                   | 1,131          | 0.00%           |
| Total Non-Property Tax Revenue: | 18,300         |                |                | 10,000         |                | 10,000            | 11,131         | 11.31%          |
| Total Revenue                   | \$ 18,300      | \$ 3,500       | \$ 75,434      | \$ 10,000      | <u> </u>       | \$ 10,000         | \$ 11,131      | 11.31%          |

# **Summary of Expenditures**

| Department   |           | 2013<br>Actual    | <br>2014<br>Actual         | <br>2015<br>Actual         | <br>2016<br>Budget        |           | 8/31/16<br>YTD | P         | 2016<br>rojected    |           | 2017<br>Budget      | Budget<br>% Change |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Village Hall   | \$        | 26,772            | \$<br>785                  | \$<br>-                    | \$<br>18,300              | \$        | 5,882          | \$        | 15,452              | \$        | 2,600               | -85.79%            |
| Public Safety  |           | 51,042            | 116,173                    | 48,300                     | 10,125                    |           | 9,902          |           | 9,902               |           | 55,300              | 446.17%            |
| Public Works   |           | 63,965            | 5,034                      | 229,500                    | 25,000                    |           | 24,672         |           | 33,249              |           | 25,000              | 0.00%              |
| Library  |           | 9,562             | 2,923                      |                            | <br>4,000                 |           | 3,727          |           | 3,727               |           | 2,500               | -37.50%            |
| Total Capital Equipment Expenditures                                       | <u>\$</u> | 151,341           | \$<br>124,915              | \$<br>277,800              | \$<br>57,425              | <u>\$</u> | 44,182         | <u>\$</u> | 62,330              | <u>\$</u> | 85,400              | 48.72%             |
| Beginning Fund Balance<br>Annual Income / (Loss)<br>Applied Budget Surplus | \$        | 645,937<br>91,737 | \$<br>737,674<br>(243,996) | \$<br>493,678<br>(202,366) | \$<br>291,312<br>(47,425) |           |                | \$        | 291,312<br>(52,330) |           | 238,982<br>(74,269) |                    |
| Ending Fund Balance  | \$        | 737,674           | \$<br>493,678              | \$<br>291,312              | \$<br>243,887             |           |                | \$        | 238,982             | \$        | 164,713             | 112   P a g e      |

# Fund 701 - Capital Fund Revenues Capital Fund

|                | Account Name                            | 2013<br>Actual    | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual    | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget   | Budget<br>% Change |
|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                | Taxes                                   |                   |                |                   |                |                |                   |                  |                    |
| 41110          | General Property Taxes                  | <u>\$</u>         | \$ 3,500       | \$ 75,434         | <u>\$</u> _    | \$ -           | <u>\$</u> _       | <u>\$</u>        | 0.00%              |
| Total Tax      | es                                      | <del>_</del>      | 3,500          | 75,434            | <del>_</del>   | <del>-</del>   |                   | <del>-</del>     | 0.00%              |
|                | Intergovernmental Revenue               |                   |                |                   |                |                |                   |                  |                    |
|                | Capital related grants                  | 1,300             |                |                   | 10,000         |                | 10,000            | 10,000           | 0.00%              |
| Total Inter    | rgovernmental Revenue                   | 1,300             |                |                   | 10,000         |                | 10,000            | 10,000           | 0.00%              |
| 10000          | Other Financing Sources:                |                   | 400            |                   |                |                |                   |                  | 100 000/           |
| 48220          | Interest Income                         | 440,400           | 429            | 1,468             | 47.405         | 883            | 1,765             | 1,131            | 100.00%            |
| 49100<br>49101 | Debt Proceeds Transfer from other funds | 118,100           | 2,000          | 173,376<br>28,875 | 47,425         | -              | <del>-</del>      | -                | -100.00%<br>0.00%  |
| 49101          | Surplus Applied                         | 17,000            |                |                   | <del>-</del>   | <u> </u>       |                   |                  | 0.00%              |
| Total Othe     | er Financing Sources                    | 135,100           | 2,429          | 203,719           | 47,425         | 883            | 1,765             | 1,131            | -97.62%            |
| Total Ca       | pital Fund Revenue                      | <u>\$ 136,400</u> | \$ 5,929       | \$ 279,153        | \$ 57,425      | <u>\$ 883</u>  | <u>\$ 11,765</u>  | <u>\$ 11,131</u> | -80.62%            |

# Capital Fund Expenditures Capital Purchases

|              | Account Name                     | <br>2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>ctual |    | 2015<br>Actual | <br>2016<br>Budget                                | /31/16<br>YTD                                     | Pı | 2016<br>rojected | Е  | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----|----------------|---|---|----|------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|
|              | Village Hall - Capital           |                    |               |    |                |   |   |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| 70300-725    | Technology Upgrades              | \$<br>1,900        | \$<br>785     | \$ | -              | \$<br>1,200                                       | \$<br>1,352                                       | \$ | 1,352            | \$ | 1,500          | 25.00%             |
|              | Election Equipment               | -                  | -             |    | -              | 1,100   | -   |    | 1,100            |    | 1,100          | 0.00%              |
|              | Assessment Software Upgrade      | -                  | -             |    | -              | 3,000   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | -100.00%           |
|              | Recodification of Municipal Code | -                  | -             |    | -              | 13,000  | 4,530   |    | 13,000           |    | -              | -100.00%           |
|              | Misc. Capital                    | <br>24,872         | <u> </u>      |    | <u>-</u>       | <br><u>-                                     </u> | <br><u>-                                     </u> |    |                  |    |                | 0.00%              |
|              |                                  | <br>               |               |    |                |   | <br>  |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| Total Villag | e Hall - Capital                 | 26,772             | 785           |    | _              | 18,300  | 5,882   |    | 15,452           |    | 2,600          | -85.79%            |
| rotal villag | o Han Capital                    | <br>20,112         | <br>          | _  |                | <br>10,000  | <br>0,002   |    | 10, 102          |    | 2,000          | 00.1070            |
|              | Public Safety - Capital          |                    |               |    |                |   |   |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| 70100-711    | Replacement Squad                | \$<br>25,903       | \$<br>-       | \$ | 26,000         | \$<br>-   | \$<br>-   | \$ | -                | \$ | 40,000         | 100.00%            |
| 70100-712    | Squad Change Over                | 6,048              | -             |    | 6,500          | -   | -   |    | -                |    | 8,000          | 100.00%            |
| 70100-713    | Parking Meters                   | 1,991              | -             |    | 2,000          | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70100-716    | Interview Room Camera Upgrades   | -                  | 5,074         |    | 3,500          | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70100-721    | Turnout Gear Replacement         | 9,324              | 9,842         |    | 10,300         | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Technology Upgrades              | -                  | -             |    | -              | 3,625   | 4,621   |    | 4,621            |    | 5,300          | 46.21%             |
|              | Garage Door Upgrades             | -                  | -             |    | -              | 3,000   | 2,500   |    | 2,500            |    | -              | -100.00%           |
|              | Misc Capital - Police            | -                  | -             |    | -              | 3,500   | 2,781   |    | 2,781            |    | 2,000          | -42.86%            |
|              | Communication Upgrade            | -                  | 66,082        |    | -              | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | FEMA Grant Match - Radios        | -                  | 5,590         |    | -              | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | FEMA Grand Match - Engine        | -                  | 20,081        |    | -              | -   | -   |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Air Bottle Replacement           | <br>7,776          | 9,504         |    | _              | _   | _   |    | -                |    | _              | 0.00%              |
|              |                                  |                    |               |    |                |   |   |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| Total Public | c Safety - Capital               | <br>51,042         | <br>116,173   |    | 48,300         | <br>10,125  | 9,902   |    | 9,902            |    | 55,300         | 446.17%            |

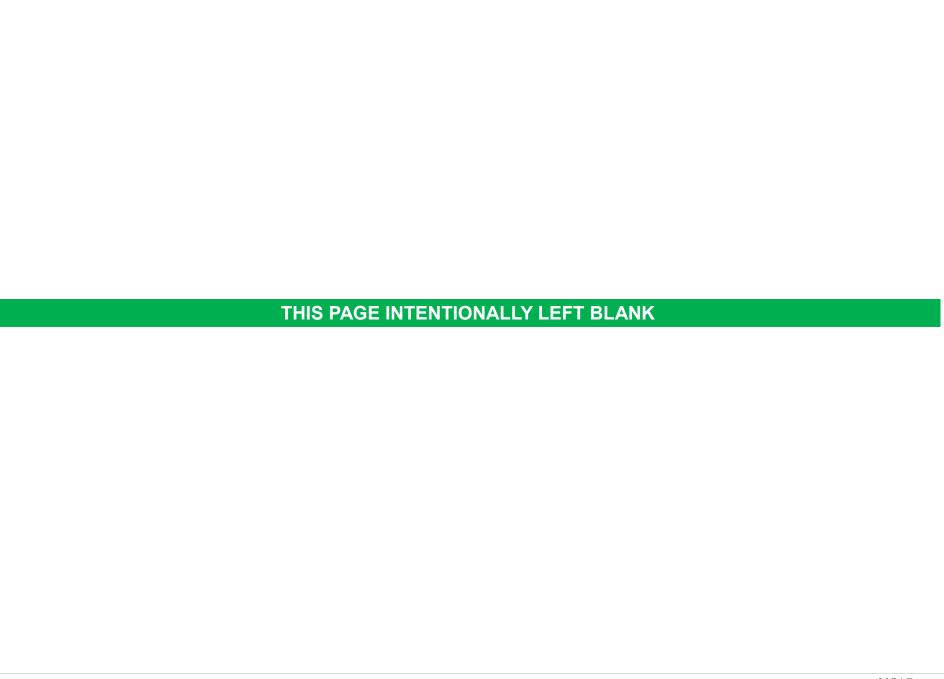
# Capital Fund Expenditures Capital Purchases (cont.)

|              | Account Name                            | 2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual                                |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | P  | 2016<br>rojected |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|--------------|---|----------------|----|---|----|----------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|
|              | DPW                                     |                |    |   |    |                |    |                |                    |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| 70200-731    | Garage Door Updates                     | \$<br>2,407    | \$ | -   | \$ | 5,000          | \$ | -              | \$<br>-            | \$ | -                | \$ | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-732    | 1-Ton Truck (#302)                      | -              |    | -   |    | 35,000         |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-733    | Water Meter Reading Upgrade             | -              |    | -   |    | 15,000         |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-734    | Multi-Year Road Replacement             | -              |    | -   |    | 85,000         |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-735    | Community Building Parking Lot Pavement | -              |    | -   |    | 75,000         |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-736    | Misc. Capital                           |                |    |   |    | 5,000          |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
| 70200-737    | DPW Facility Security Cameras           | -              |    | -   |    | 9,500          |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Zero-Turn Lawnmower                     | 1,000          |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | 1-Ton Truck (#303)                      | 56,050         |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | _                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Dump Truck (#310)                       | _              |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Chipper                                 | -              |    | _   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | DPW Facility Improvements               | -              |    | -   |    | -              |    | 5,000          | 13,249             |    | 13,249           |    | 5,000          | 0.00%              |
|              | Salt Shed Roof                          | -              |    | 5,034   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | _                |    | _              | 0.00%              |
|              | Emerald Ash Borer Management            |                |    | ,   |    |                |    | 20,000         | 11,423             |    | 20,000           |    | 20,000         | 0.00%              |
|              | Field Groomer Rake                      | 2,508          |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | _                |    | _              | 0.00%              |
|              | Baseball Diamond Improvements           | 2,000          |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | -                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              |   |                |    |   |    |                |    | _              |                    |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| Total DPW    | - Capital                               | 63,965         |    | 5,034   |    | 229,500        |    | 25,000         | 24,672             |    | 33,249           |    | 25,000         | 0.00%              |
|              | •                                       | <u> </u>       |    | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |    |                |    | •              |                    |    |                  | -  |                |                    |
| 1            | Library - Capital                       |                |    |   |    |                |    |                |                    |    |                  |    |                |                    |
|              | Study Carrels                           | \$<br>5,563    | \$ | -   | \$ | -              | \$ | -              | \$<br>-            | \$ | -                | \$ | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | Technology Upgrades                     | -              |    | 2,923   |    | -              |    | 4,000          | 3,727              |    | 3,727            |    | 2,500          | -37.50%            |
|              | Copy Machine                            | 3,999          |    | -   |    | -              |    | -              | -                  |    | _                |    | -              | 0.00%              |
|              | 17                                      | <br><u> </u>   | _  | ·   | _  | 1              | _  |                | <br>1              |    |                  |    | •              |                    |
| Total Librar | . Conitol                               | 0.560          |    | 2 022   |    |                |    | 4 000          | 2 727              |    | 2 727            |    | 2 500          | -37.50%            |
| Total Librar | y - Capitai                             | <br>9,562      |    | 2,923   |    |                |    | 4,000          | <br>3,727          |    | 3,727            | l  | 2,500          | -37.50%            |
|              |   |                |    |   |    |                |    |                |                    |    |                  |    |                |                    |
|              |   |                |    |   |    |                |    |                |                    |    |                  |    |                |                    |
| Total Capi   | tal Fund Expenditures                   | \$<br>151,341  | \$ | 124,915                                       | \$ | 277,800        | \$ | 57,425         | \$<br>44,182       | \$ | 62,330           | \$ | 85,400         | 48.72%             |

# Five Year Capital Fund Expenditures Plan Capital Purchases

| Account Name  |    | 2018<br>oposed | Pi | 2019<br>roposed |    | 2020<br>oposed | Р  | 2021<br>Proposed | P  | 2022<br>Proposed |
|---|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| 7000dit Hamo  |    | оросса         |    | оросса          |    | оросос         | ·  | Торосос          |    | Торосос          |
| Village Hall - Capital                                    |    |                |    |                 |    |                |    |                  |    |                  |
| Computer Replacement/Upgrade                              | \$ | 2,000          | \$ | -               | \$ | 2,000          | \$ | -                | \$ | 2,000            |
| Election Equipment  |    | 1,100          |    | -               |    | -              |    | -                | \$ | -                |
| Assessment Software Upgrade                               |    | 3,000          |    | 3,000           |    | 3,000          |    | <u>-</u>         |    |                  |
| Total Village Hall - Capital                              |    | 6,100          |    | 3,000           |    | 5,000          |    |                  | _  | 2,000            |
| Public Safety - Capital                                   |    |                |    |                 |    |                |    |                  |    |                  |
| Replacement Squad   | \$ | -              | \$ | 32,000          | \$ | -              | \$ | -                | \$ | 35,000           |
| Squad Change Over   |    | -              |    | 6,500           |    | -              |    | -                |    | 7,000            |
| Parking Meters  |    | -              |    | -               |    | -              |    | -                |    | -                |
| Replacement of Ambulance 2354                             |    |                |    |                 |    |                |    | 118,500          |    |                  |
| Total Public Safety - Capital  DPW                        |    | <del>-</del>   |    | 38,500          |    |                |    | 118,500          | _  | 42,000           |
| Emerald Ash Borer Management                              | \$ | 20,000         | \$ | 20,000          | \$ | 20,000         | \$ | 20,000           | \$ | 20,000           |
| Total DPW - Capital                                       |    | 20,000         |    | 20,000          |    | 20,000         |    | 20,000           |    | 20,000           |
| Library - Capital   |    |                |    |                 |    |                |    |                  |    |                  |
| Computer Replacement/Upgrade                              | \$ | 3,750          | \$ | 3,750           | \$ | 5,000          | \$ | 2,500            | \$ | 3,750            |
| Total Library - Capital                                   |    | 3,750          |    | 3,750           |    | 5,000          |    | 2,500            |    | 3,750            |
| Technology - Capital                                      | •  |                | •  | 050             | •  |                | Φ. |                  | •  |                  |
| Software replacement/upgrades                             | \$ | -              | \$ | 250             | \$ | -              | \$ | -                | \$ | -                |
| Hardware replacement/upgrades  Total Technology - Capital |    | <del>-</del>   | _  | 1,500           |    | <u>-</u>       | _  | <u>-</u>         | _  |                  |
| Total Future Capital Fund Expenditures                    | \$ | 20,000         | \$ | 60,250          | \$ | 20,000         | \$ | 138,500          | \$ | 62,000           |





## **CAPITAL REQUEST: TECHNOLOGY UPGRADES**



**Department:** Village Hall, Library and Police

**Cost:** \$9,300

### **Request Description:**

This request includes funding for four new computers and the Village's capital contribution to obtain the National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS). The NIBRS system will be ¾ funded by Waukesha County and the remaining ¼ is split among the participating Waukesha County Communications Center agencies.

## **CAPITAL REQUEST: ELECTION EQUPIMENT**



**Department:** Village Hall

**Cost:** \$1,100

#### **Request Description:**

In 2015 the Village entered into a joint purchasing agreement with Waukesha County and all of the other Waukesha County Municipalities for the purchase of uniform election equipment. This is the second of three annual payments that will be made to Waukesha County.

## **CAPITAL REQUEST: PATROL SQUAD REPLACEMENT**



**Department:** Police

**Cost:** \$48,000

### **Request Description:**

One police patrol vehicle will be five years old and will have over 100,000 miles on them. The new squad purchase will be an SUV similar to the one the Village purchased in 2015. A patrol SUV is needed because of the amount of space devoted to communication, computer and camera equipment, as well as officer support equipment makes for an extremely tight area for the driver in the current sedan model squads. Prisoner retention cages make the front driver/passenger area even more cramped. The cost includes the addition of decals and changeover of equipment.



## **CAPITAL REQUEST: DPW FACILITY UPGRADES**



**Department:** Public Works

**Cost:** \$5,000

### **Request Description:**

This request is to replace all of the external and internal doors at the Public Works Facility. The total project cost is \$20,000 is and is equally allocated to the General Fund, Water, Sewer, and Stormwater Utilities. The utility portions of this project are accounted for in the specific utilities. The doors are needed to not only improve energy efficiency but also security of the DPW facility.

## **CAPITAL REQUEST: MISC POLICE CAPITAL**



**Department:** Police

**Cost:** \$2,000

#### **Request Description:**

This request is to purchase protective riot gear for half of the department. This purchase is necessary for officer safety and preparedness.

## **CAPITAL REQUEST: EAB MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**



**Department:** Public Works

**Cost:** \$20,000

#### **Request Description:**

In 2015, the Village confirmed the existence of EAB in the Village. The mix of trees planted 40 years ago included planting one species of tree per street. Unfortunately, there are three streets in the Village where nearly every tree is Ash. There are nearly (112) Green and White Ash trees on these streets. Working with a consultant in 2015, we developed a four-year maintenance plan to mitigate the existing damage and begin managing the infestation. Our goal in developing this program was to preserve the canopy. We developed a plan that includes the treatment of certain trees, removal of non-viable trees, and replacement of these trees with diverse species.

During the implementation of the 2016 program, our consultant noticed that the EAB infestation and damage is happening faster than originally planned. In 2017, our plan calls for the treatment (trunk injections) of (29) trees, removal of 12 trees, replanting of approx. (30) trees, and pruning. We also plan to update our EAB plan to account for the accelerated damage that is occuring.

The treatment schedule will recycle every other year to ensure the longevity of the existing canopy. The trees that will be planted will be of diverse species mix from the DNR's recommended street tree list. Our Public Works Crews will be performing the removal of damaged trees, stump grinding, and planting of new trees. A contractor will be hired to perform trunk injections. Our expected outcomes include the preservation of the existing canopy, the mitigation of EAB damage, and to increase the diversity of our urban tree population. Many of the affected ash trees are 40 years old and are very large. A loss of the canopy would be devastating to those areas. We have applied for the Wisconsin DNR Urban Forestry Grant. If we receive the grant (\$10,000) it will be used to offset the cost of the EAB Management Program.



### **WATER UTILITY FUND**



#### **Department Description**

The Butler Water Utility is a self-financing enterprise owned by the Village of Butler and regulated by the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin (PSC). The Village of Butler owns and maintains the water distribution system within its municipal boundaries. Butler purchases water from the City of Milwaukee. Revenue is generated through fees based on consumption and meter connection to the system.

Rates: Water Utility rates are determined by the Wisconsin Public Service Commission (PSC). In 2016, the Village began a case with the PSC to determine new water utility rates. The 2017 Budget was created using existing rates.

#### **Services**

- The Water Utility provides water service to approximately 800 residential and commercial customers within the Village;
- Maintenance of approximately 13 miles of water main ranging in size from 6-12" in diameter;
- · Meter reading and meter maintenance/upgrades;
- Testing and operating of hydrants and valves meeting regulatory standards;
- · Billing of customers on a quarterly basis;
- Routine drinking water sampling performed by Public Works staff.

## **Budget Impact & Changes**

- The Water Utility fund is classified as a proprietary fund for accounting and budgeting purposes. In a proprietary fund, capital purchases are accounted for as asset additions and not considered a period expense.
- Wages and benefits allocated based on actual time spent on planned utility related activities in the upcoming year.
- 2017 includes the purchase of 100 endpoints for remote reading.
- Includes a capital contribution of \$5,000 for DPW Facility Upgrades.
- The Village is currently in the process of a rate setting case with the Wisconsin Public Service Commission.



## **Utility Staffing Allocation**

| <u>Position</u>                      | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Village Administrator                | 17%         | 17%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |
| Treasurer                            | 19%         | 19%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |
| Deputy Clerk                         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         |
| Public Works Supervisor              | 15%         | 15%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Public Works Service Technicians (2) | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Seasonal                             | -           | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |

# Fund 200 - Water Utility Fund Summary of Revenues & Expenses

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source                        | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Water Utility Revenue         | \$ 493,435     | \$ 548,604     | \$ 478,794     | \$ 484,753     | \$ 174,944     | \$ 462,464        | \$ 493,905     | 1.89%           |
| Total Water Operating Revenue | 493,435        | 548,604        | 478,794        | 484,753        | 174,944        | 462,464           | 493,905        | 1.89%           |

## **Summary of Expenses**

| Department                        | <br>2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | <u> P</u> | 2016<br>rojected | <br>2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Wages & Benefits                  | \$<br>54,394       | \$ | 59,116         | \$ | 84,253         | \$ | 89,632         | \$ | 56,920         | \$        | 84,985           | \$<br>90,307       | 0.75%              |
| Administrative & General Expenses | 244,377            |    | 280,269        |    | 294,891        |    | 319,652        |    | 132,449        |           | 293,387          | 327,949            | 2.60%              |
| Maintenance Expenses              | 81,110             |    | 134,358        |    | 43,118         |    | 75,469         |    | 30,816         |           | 65,000           | 75,650             | 0.24%              |
| Debt Service                      | 43,894             |    | 39,663         |    | 42,366         |    | -              |    | -              |           | -                | -                  | 0.00%              |
| Total Water Operating Expenses    | <br>423,775        |    | 513,405        |    | 464,628        | _  | 484,753        |    | 220,185        |           | 443,373          | <br>493,906        | 1.89%              |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Equity     | <br>69,661         | _  | 35,199         | _  | 14,166         | _  |                | _  |                | _         | 19,092           | <u>(0</u> )        |                    |

# Fund 200 - Water Utility Fund Revenue Summary

|           | Account Name                      | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|           | Water Utility Revenue             |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 04611     | Water Sales - Residential         | \$ 113,953     | \$ 109,640     | \$ 108,334     | \$ 109,500     | \$ 53,396      | \$ 106,792        | \$ 107,860     | -1.50%             |
| 04612     | Water Sales - Commercial          | 91,586         | 91,381         | 90,060         | 92,000         | 41,154         | 82,307            | 83,953         | -8.75%             |
| 04613     | Water Sales - Industrial          | 99,709         | 91,173         | 99,311         | 98,500         | 44,958         | 89,916            | 92,613         | -5.98%             |
| 04640     | Water Sales - Public Authority    | 644            | 11,215         | 656            | 702            | 320            | 639               | 700            | -0.28%             |
| 04630     | Public Fire Protection            | 158,565        | 139,056        | 149,404        | 155,764        | 20,937         | 153,000           | 154,530        | -0.79%             |
| 04620     | Private Fire Protection           | 19,692         | 19,692         | 19,346         | 18,780         | 9,846          | 19,692            | 19,889         | 5.90%              |
| 04700     | Penalties & Late Charges          | 3,520          | 3,219          | 1,612          | 3,344          | 520            | 2,200             | 2,222          | -33.55%            |
| 04740     | Services/3rd-Party Reimbursements | 515            | 1,870          | 5,214          | 609            | 155            | 600               | 600            | -1.48%             |
| 04800     | Capital Contribution              | -              | 76,200         | -              | -              |                | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 04190     | Interest Income                   | -              | 80             | 107            | 250            | 35             | 70                | 100            | -60.00%            |
| 04720     | Rents from Water Services         | 5,251          | 5,079          | 4,749          | 5,304          | 3,624          | 7,249             | 7,500          | 41.40%             |
| 04430     | Suprlus Applied                   | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>       |                |                |                | <u> </u>          | 23,938         | 100.00%            |
| Total Wat | ter Utility Revenue               | 493,435        | 548,604        | 478,794        | 484,753        | 174,944        | 462,464           | 493,905        | 1.89%              |

|            | Account Name                      | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|            |                                   | 7101001        | 7101001        | 7 totaai       | Daaget         |                | 1 Tojecteu        | Baaget         | 70 Change          |
|            | Wages & Benefits                  |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 60000-920  | Administrative & General Salaries | \$ 21,285      | \$ 19,961      | \$ 23,516      | \$ 24,888      | \$ 15,632      | \$ 23,448         | \$ 25,306      | 1.68% (1)          |
| 60000-110  | DPW Labor                         | 8,427          | 7,733          | 35,308         | 36,566         | 20,898         | 31,346            | 38,391         | 4.99% (1)          |
| 60000-120  | FICA                              | -              | -              | 45             | 4,748          | 2,774          | 4,161             | 4,942          | 4.09% (1)          |
| 60000-121  | Health Insurance Premium          | -              | -              | -              | 18,993         | 14,245         | 21,367            | 16,040         | -15.55% (2)        |
| 60000-122  | Health Insurance Deductable       | -              | -              | -              | 850            | 350            | 525               | 725            | -14.71% (2)        |
| 60000-123  | Retirement Contribution           | -              | -              | 4,171          | 2,961          | 2,491          | 3,737             | 4,245          | 43.36% (1)         |
| 60000-124  | Group Life Insurance              | -              | -              | -              | 94             | 68             | 102               | 103            | 9.57% (1)          |
| 60000-125  | Disability Insurance Premium      | -              | -              | -              | 251            | 181            | 271               | 274            | 9.16% (1)          |
| 60000-128  | Uniform Allowance                 | -              | -              | -              | 281            | 281            | 28                | 281            | 0.00%              |
| 60000-220  | Employee Benefits                 | 22,937         | 30,021         | 21,213         | -              | -              | -                 |                | 0.00%              |
|            | Meter Reader Wages                | 1,746          | 1,401          | -              | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| Total Wage | es & Employee Benefits            | 54,394         | 59,116         | 84,253         | 89,632         | 56,920         | 84,985            | 90,307         | 0.75%              |
| .o.aag.    | oo a zp.oyee zeneme               |                |                |                |                |                | - 0 1,000         |                | 0070               |
|            | Administrative & General Expenses |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 60001-126  | Travel/Training/Meetings          | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ 1,561       | \$ 1,145       | \$ 891         | \$ 1,336          | \$ 1,708       | 49.17% (2)         |
| 60001-127  | Membership Dues                   | Ψ _            | Ψ _            | 103            | 128            | 272            | 272               | 131            | 2.34% (2)          |
| 60001-131  | Software support                  | _              | _              | 718            | 1,385          | 625            | 1,385             | 1,385          | 0.04%              |
| 60001-132  | Printing/Publishing/Advertising   | <u>-</u>       | -              | 271            | 450            | 5              | 100               | 450            | 0.00%              |
| 60001-133  | Bank/Investment Fees              | _              | _              | 4.402          | 688            | 287            | 431               | 750            | 9.01% (2)          |
| 60001-134  | Utilities                         | 13,668         | 12,630         | 24,988         | 29,377         | 14,381         | 21,572            | 24,112         | -17.92% (4)        |
| 60001-135  | Telephone/Internet                | 10,000         | 12,000         | 703            | 705            | 674            | 1,012             | 795            | 12.80% (2)         |
| 60001-136  | Office Supplies                   | 6,337          | 6,810          | 182            | 525            | 244            | 366               | 450            | -14.29% (4)        |
| 60001-137  | Postage                           | 0,007          | - 0,010        | 442            | 150            | 331            | 400               | 250            | 66.67% (2)         |
| 60001-138  | Equipment/Copier Maintenance      | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       | 191            | 450            | 113            | 300               | 450            | 0.00%              |
| 60001-139  | Building Maintenance              | _              | _              | 712            | 2,100          | 1,121          | 1,682             | 1,800          | -14.29% (4)        |
| 60001-144  | Vehicle Maintenance               | 13,127         | 14,660         | 4,576          | 3,000          | 1,599          | 2,398             | 2,700          | -10.00% (4)        |
| 60001-146  | Gas & Oil                         |                | - 1,000        | 1,708          | 1,500          | 923            | 1,385             | 1,300          | -13.33% (4)        |
| 60001-150  | Licensing & Testing               | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       | 1,700          | 1,000          | 46             | 69                | 45             | 100.00% (2)        |
| 60001-152  | Locating Costs                    | -              | -              | 111            | 125            | 128            | 191               | 125            | 0.00%              |
| 60001-158  | Garage Tools                      | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       | 3              | 150            | 133            | 200               | 150            | 0.00%              |
| 60001-181  | Insurance                         | 6,654          | 6,163          | 7,263          | 7,499          | 4,888          | 7,333             | 8,173          | 8.98% (2)          |
| 60001-408  | PSC Annual Assessment             | 0,004          | 35,960         | 4,805          | 43,000         | -,000          | 43,000            | 43,000         | 0.00%              |
| 60001-410  | Tax Equivalent                    | 39.855         | 40.857         | 35,755         | 43.000         |                | 43,000            | 43,000         | 0.00%              |
| 60001-410  | Purchased Water from MWW          | 150,810        | 146,059        | 188,695        | 171,000        | 96,479         | 144,719           | 180,000        | 5.26% (2)          |
| 60001-901  | Contract/Consulting Services      | 12,000         | 15,390         | 12,240         | 5,000          | 9,308          | 13,962            | 4,900          | -2.00% (5)         |
| 60001-923  | Auditing                          | 12,000         | 596            | 5,460          | 8,275          | - 5,500        | 8,275             | 12,275         | 48.34% (2)         |
| 00001 020  | Miscellaneous General Expenses    | 1,926          | 1,143          | 5,400          | 0,270          |                | 0,210             | 12,275         | 0.00%              |
| Total Admi | ·                                 |                |                | 204 904        | 210.652        | 122 440        | 202 227           | 227.040        |                    |
| iotal Admi | nistrative & General Expenses     | 244,377        | 280,269        | 294,891        | 319,652        | 132,449        | 293,387           | 327,949        | 2.60%              |

# Fund 200 - Water Utility Fund Expense Summary (cont.)

|              | Account Name                         | 2013<br>Actual    | 2014<br>Actual    | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget % Change |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| ı            | Maintenance Expenses                 |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 60002-605    | Maintenance of Structures/Facilities | \$ 18,505         | \$ 26,120         | \$ 28,521      | \$ 29,000      | \$ 4,708       | \$ 31,000         | \$ 33,150      | 14.31% (6)      |
| 60002-651    | Maintenance of Distribution Mains    | 44,753            | 88,764            | 12,633         | 15,000         | 13,825         | 15,000            | 15,000         | 0.00%           |
| 60002-652    | Maintenance of Services              | 3,655             | 5,511             | 568            | 3,500          | -              | 2,000             | 2,000          | -42.86% (4)     |
| 60002-653    | Maintenance of Meters                | 2,587             | 2,149             | 1,110          | 15,000         | 11,668         | 15,000            | 18,000         | 20.00% (7)      |
| 60002-654    | Maintenance of Hydrants              | 11,610            | 11,813            | -              | 2,500          | 601            | 1,000             | 2,500          | 0.00%           |
| 60002-930    | Miscellaneous Maintenance            |                   |                   | 287            | 10,469         | 14             | 1,000             | 5,000          | -52.24% (3)     |
| Total Maint  | enance Expenses                      | 81,110            | 134,358           | 43,118         | 75,469         | 30,816         | 65,000            | 75,650         | 0.24%           |
|              | Debt Service                         |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 60003-428    | Amortization & Depreciation          | 39,572            | 39,663            | 42,366         |                | -              | -                 |                | 0.00%           |
| 60003-427    | Interest Expense                     | 4,321             |                   |                |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%           |
| Total Debt   | Service                              | 43,894            | 39,663            | 42,366         |                |                |                   |                | 0.00%           |
|              | Capital Projects                     |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| 60004-365    | Capital Projects                     |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   | 5,000          | 100.00%         |
| Total Capita | al Projects Expenses                 |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   | 5,000          | 100.00%         |
|              |                                      |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
|              |                                      |                   |                   |                |                |                |                   |                |                 |
| Total Wate   | er Utility Expenses                  | <u>\$ 423,775</u> | <u>\$ 513,405</u> | \$ 464,628     | \$ 484,753     | \$ 220,185     | \$ 443,373        | \$ 493,906     | 1.89%           |

### Significant Variances Explanation:

- (1) Increase due to wage and benefit cost increases
- (2) Decrease in health insurance premium and deductable due to staffing changes
- (3) Increase reflects additional resources needed and/or increased cost of service in 2017
- (4) Decrease due to historical expenditures and actual anticipated costs of services in 2017
- (5) Majority of engineering work will be funded through the Borrowd Money Fund
- (6) Includes cleaning contract for underground and elevated water storage tanks
- (7) Purchase of additional electronic endpoints included in 2017

### **SEWER UTILITY FUND**



#### **Department Description**

The Sewer Utility accounts for the costs associated with the Village's collection and conveyance of wastewater from utility users. Wastewater is conveyed via underground laterals and mains downstream to the municipal interceptor sewer system operated and owned by Butler, and flows into systems operated by Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewage District (MMSD). The Sewer Utility is used to maintain the Village's sewer infrastructure system as well as the treatment costs paid to MMSD. Revenue is generated through user fees based on water consumption and connection to the sanitary sewer system.

Rates: There is no rate increase for 2017.

#### **Services**

- Maintain approximately 13 miles of sanitary sewer pipe;
- Perform spot repairs, manhole repairs and chimney replacement;
- · Cleaning of sanitary sewer mains.

#### **Budget Impact/Changes**

- The Sewer Utility fund is classified as a proprietary fund for accounting and budgeting purposes. In a proprietary fund, capital purchases are accounted for as asset additions and not considered a period expense. Debt proceeds are presented as an increase in a liability and not considered revenue of the period.
- Slight increase in MMSD Operations and Maintenance fees.
- Decrease in debt service costs due to expiring debt in the utility. Small portion borrowed in 2016 for infrastructure projects.
- Includes a capital contribution of \$5,000 for DPW Facility Upgrades.
- Includes \$5,000 in funding for 2017 capital infrastructure improvements as part of the 2017 Road Improvement Program.



## **Utility Staffing Allocation**

| <u>Position</u>                      | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Village Administrator                | 17%         | 17%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |
| Treasurer                            | 18%         | 18%         | 20%         | 20%         | 20%         |
| Deputy Clerk                         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         |
| Public Works Supervisor              | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Public Works Service Technicians (2) | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Seasonal                             | -           | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |

# Fund 300 - Sewer Utility Fund Summary of Operating Revenues & Expenses

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source                        | <br>2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual | <br>2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | F  | 2016<br>Projected |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|
| Sewer Utility Revenue         | \$<br>665,062      | \$<br>680,278  | \$<br>688,346      | \$<br>787,930      | \$<br>403,954      | \$ | 781,829           | \$ | 795,899        | 1.01%              |
| Total Sewer Operating Revenue | <br>665,062        | <br>680,278    | 688,346            | 787,930            | <br>403,954        |    | 781,829           | L  | 795,899        | 1.01%              |

## **Summary of Expenses**

| Department                        | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 8,142       | \$ 8,360       | \$ 85,524      | \$ 90,026      | \$ 56,887      | \$ 82,147         | \$ 89,666      | -0.40%             |
| Administrative & General Expenses | 87,350         | 155,837        | 59,269         | 32,174         | 22,682         | 29,847            | 44,964         | 39.75%             |
| Maintenance Expenses              | 484,313        | 500,064        | 574,179        | 561,880        | 424,668        | 541,218           | 565,049        | 0.56%              |
| Debt Service                      | 85,000         | 85,000         | 95,000         | 103,850        | -              | 100,000           | 25,375         | -75.57%            |
| Capital Projects                  | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -                 | 10,000         | 100.00%            |
| Contingency and Transfers         | <u>-</u>       |                |                |                |                | <u>-</u>          | 60,845         | 100.00%            |
| Total Sewer Operating Expenses    | 664,805        | 749,261        | 813,972        | 787,930        | 504,237        | 753,212           | 795,899        | 1.01%              |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Equity     | 258            | (68,983)       | (125,626)      |                |                | 28,617            | (0)            |                    |

# Fund 300 - Sewer Utility Fund Revenue Summary

|           | Account Name          | <br>2013<br>Actual | <br>2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | P  | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|           | Sewer Utility Revenue |                    |                    |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                   |                |                    |
| 00300     | Metered Local Usage   | \$<br>655,706      | \$<br>637,347      | \$<br>674,876      | \$ | 259,449        | \$ | 248,618        | \$ | 259,449           | \$<br>259,350  | -0.04% <b>X</b>    |
| 00305     | MMSD Cost Recovery    | -                  | -                  | -                  |    | 517,880        |    | 152,834        |    | 517,880           | 532,049        | 2.74%              |
| 00310     | Interest Income       | 3,125              | 2,571              | 2,928              |    | 3,500          |    | 1,670          |    | 2,500             | 2,500          | -28.57%            |
| 00320     | Miscellaneous revenue | 6,231              | 40,360             | 10,541             |    | 7,100          |    | 832            |    | 2,000             | 2,000          | -71.83%            |
| 00330     | Suplus Applied        | <br>-              | -                  | -                  | _  | -              | _  | _              |    | _                 | <br>-          | 0.00%              |
| Total Sev | ver Utility Revenue   | <br>665,062        | 680,278            | 688,346            |    | 787,929        |    | 403,954        |    | 781,829           | 795,899        | 1.01%              |

X = 0% rate increase for 2017

# Fund 300 - Sewer Utility Fund Expense Summary

|             | Account Name                      | 2013<br>Actual | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ,           | Wages & Benefits                  |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 30000-110   | Salary & Wages                    | \$ -           | \$ 324         | \$ 57,073      | \$ 60,848      | \$ 36,529      | \$ 54,794         | \$ 63,056      | 3.63% (1)          |
| 30000-120   | FICA                              | -              | -              | 4,327          | 4,748          | 2,757          | 4,136             | 4,942          | 4.09% (1)          |
| 30000-121   | Health Insurance Premium          | -              | -              | -              | 18,993         | 14,245         | 18,000            | 16,040         | -15.55% (2)        |
| 30000-122   | Health Insurance Deductable       | -              | -              | -              | 850            | 350            | 850               | 725            | -14.71% (2)        |
| 30000-123   | Retirement Contribution           | -              | -              | 4,172          | 3,961          | 2,475          | 3,713             | 4,245          | 7.17% (1)          |
| 30000-124   | Group Life Insurance              | -              | -              | -              | 94             | 68             | 102               | 103            | 9.57% (1)          |
| 30000-125   | Disability Insurance Premium      | -              | -              | -              | 251            | 181            | 271               | 274            | 9.16% (1)          |
| 30000-128   | Unifrom Allowance                 | -              | -              | -              | 281            | 281            | 281               | 281            | 0.00%              |
| 30000-220   | Employee Benefits                 | 8,142          | 8,036          | 19,952         | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| Total Wage  | es & Employee Benefits            | 8,142          | 8,360          | 85,524         | 90,026         | 56,887         | 82,147            | 89,666         | -0.40%             |
|             | Administrative & General Expenses |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 30001-126   | Travel/Training/Meetings          | -              | -              | 531            | 645            | 751            | 1,126             | 1,208          | 87.29% (3)         |
| 30001-127   | Membership Dues                   | -              | -              | 103            | 128            | 178            | 178               | 131            | 2.34% (3)          |
| 30001-130   | Miscellaneous General Expenses    | 40,495         | 102,470        | -              | -              | -              | -                 | _              | 0.00%              |
| 30001-131   | Software Support                  | -              | -              | 718            | 750            | 505            | 750               | 750            | 0.00%              |
| 30001-132   | Printing/Publishing/Copies        | -              | -              | 271            | 280            | 3              | 100               | 150            | -46.43% (4)        |
| 30001-133   | Bank/Investment Fees              | -              | -              | 1,102          | 688            | 287            | 431               | 1,384          | 101.16% (3)        |
| 30001-134   | Utilities                         | -              | -              | 1,175          | 1,700          | 732            | 1,098             | 1,300          | -23.51% (4)        |
| 30001-135   | Telephone/Internet                | -              | -              | 531            | 534            | 433            | 650               | 624            | 16.76% (3)         |
| 30001-136   | Office Supplies                   | -              | -              | 164            | 350            | 169            | 253               | 300            | -14.29% (4)        |
| 30001-137   | Postage                           | -              | -              | 442            | 150            | 331            | 497               | 150            | 0.00%              |
| 30001-138   | Equipment/Copier Maintenance      | -              | -              | 125            | 300            | 87             | 131               | 300            | 0.00%              |
| 30001-139   | Building Maintenance              | -              | -              | 527            | 1,400          | 574            | 861               | 1,200          | -14.29% (4)        |
| 30001-144   | Vehicle Maintenance               | -              | 3,000          | 865            | 2,000          | 487            | 1,000             | 1,800          | -10.00% (4)        |
| 30001-146   | Gas & Oil                         | -              | -              | 249            | 1,500          | -              | 1,000             | 1,300          | -13.33% (4)        |
| 30001-150   | Licensing and Testing             | -              | -              | -              | -              | 46             | 69                | 45             | 100.00% (5)        |
| 30001-152   | Locating Costs (Digger Hotline)   | -              | -              | 111            | 125            | 128            | 191               | 125            | 0.00%              |
| 30001-924   | Garage Tools                      | -              | -              | 3              | 150            | 120            | 179               | 150            | 0.00%              |
| 30001-409   | Metering Expense                  | -              | -              | 6,676          | -              | -              | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 30001-412   | Insurance                         | 4,932          | 9,236          | 7,263          | 7,499          | 4,888          | 7,333             | 8,173          | 8.98% (3)          |
| 30001-428   | Depreciation/Amoritization        | 16,752         | 13,932         | 14,030         | -              | -              | -                 | 15,000         | 0.00%              |
| 30001-922   | Contract/Consulting Services      | 180            | 2,700          | 20,813         | 8,500          | 12,963         | 14,000            | 2,400          | -71.76% (4)        |
| 30001-923   | Auditing                          | 24,990         | 24,499         | 3,570          | 5,475          | -              | -                 | 8,475          | 54.79% (3)         |
| Total Admir | nistrative & General Expenses     | 87,350         | 155,837        | 59,269         | 32,174         | 22,682         | 29,847            | 44,964         | 39.75%             |
|             | — · · p - · · · - · ·             |                |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |

# Fund 300 - Sewer Utility Fund Expense Summary (cont.)

|            |   | 2242       | 0044       | 0045       | 0040       | 0/04/40    | 0040       | 0047       | 1 5         |
|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
|            | Account Name  | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 8/31/16    | 2016       | 2017       | Budget      |
|            | Account Name  | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Budget     | YTD        | Projected  | Budget     | % Change    |
|            | Maintenance Expenses  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| 30002-414  | MMSD - Capital  | \$ 308,047 | \$ 311,927 | \$ 342,871 | \$ 339,626 | \$ 335,664 | \$ 335,664 | \$ 329,091 | -3.10% (5)  |
| 30002-416  | MMSD - O&M  | 167,975    | 167,291    | 197,479    | 178,254    | 88,850     | 178,254    | 202,958    | 13.86% (6)  |
| 30002-423  | Materials & supplies  | 8,291      | 20,846     | 3,534      | 36,000     | -          | 27,000     | 30,000     | -16.67% (4) |
| 30002-425  | Rehab and Replacement   |            |            | 30,295     | 8,000      | 154        | 300        | 3,000      | -62.50% (4) |
| Total Main | tenance Expenses  | 484,313    | 500,064    | 574,179    | 561,880    | 424,668    | 541,218    | 565,049    | 0.56%       |
|            | ·   |            |            |            |            |            | ·          |            |             |
|            | Debt Service  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| 30003-415  | Principal Expense   | 85,000     | 85,000     | 95,000     | 100,000    | -          | 100,000    | 25,000     | -75.00% (7) |
| 30003-427  | Interest Expense  | 13,448     | 10,217     | 7,413      | 3,850      | -          | 3,850      | 375        | -90.26% (7) |
| Total Debt | Service Expenses  | 98,448     | 95,217     | 102,413    | 103,850    |            | 103,850    | 25,375     | -75.57%     |
|            | , in the second |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
|            | Capital Projects  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| 30004-365  | Capital Projects  | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 10,000     | 100.00% (8) |
| Total Capi | tal Projects Expenses   |            |            |            |            | _          |            | 10,000     | 100.00%     |
| •          | , ,   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
|            | Contingency and Transfers   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| 30005-130  | Contingency and Transfers   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 60,845     | 100.00%     |
| Total Cont | ingency and Transfers   |            |            |            |            |            |            | 60,845     | 100.00%     |
| rotal cont | ingeney and manerere  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 100.0070    |
|            |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Total Sev  | ver Expenses  | \$ 678,253 | \$ 759,478 | \$ 821,385 | \$ 787,930 | \$ 504,237 | \$ 757,062 | \$ 795,899 | 1.01%       |
| iolai sev  | TEI EXPENSES  | Ψ 0/0,233  | ψ 133,416  | Ψ 021,303  | Ψ 101,930  | ψ JU4,231  | Ψ 131,002  | Ψ 135,033  | 1.0170      |

#### Significant Variances Explanation:

- (1) Increase due to wage and benefit cost increases
- (2) Decrease in health insurance premium and deductable due to staffing changes
- (3) Increase reflects additional resources needed and/or increased cost of service in 2017
- (4) Decrease due to historical expenditures and actual anticipated costs of services in 2017
- (5) MMSD Capital contribution decreasing in 2017 due to less work being performed in our area
- (6) MMSD Operations and Maintenance contribution increasing in 201.
- (7) 2017 represents the last year of repeayemnt on the Utilities existing debt
- (8) This includes the 2017 sewer utility portion of the road project and improvements to the DPW facility

## STORMWATER UTILITY FUND



#### **Department Description**

The Stormwater utility pays for the cost of owning, maintaining, and constructing the Village's stormwater management system. Stormwater is considered runoff from impervious surfaces during weather related events.

Rates: There is no rate increase for 2017.

#### **Services**

- Maintain approximately 13 miles of stormwater utility pipe;
- · Perform spot repairs, manhole repairs and chimney replacement;
- Inlet and catch basin replacement.

### **Budget Impact & Changes**

- The Stormwater Utility fund is classified as a proprietary fund for accounting and budgeting purposes. In a proprietary fund, capital purchases are accounted for as asset additions and not considered a period expense. Debt proceeds are presented as an increase in a liability and not considered revenue of the period.
- Includes a \$5,000 capital contribution to fund the DPW Facility Upgrades, and a \$22,000 capital contribution for the utilities portion of the 2017 Road Improvement Program.
- 2017 Budget includes the use of \$20,349 of cash fund balance.



## **Utility Staffing Allocation**

| <u>Position</u>                      | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Budget | 2017 Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Village Administrator                | 16%         | 16%         | 15%         | 15%         | 15%         |
| Treasurer                            | 18%         | 18%         | 15%         | 15%         | 15%         |
| Deputy Clerk                         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         | 10%         |
| Public Works Supervisor              | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Public Works Service Technicians (2) | 14%         | 14%         | 25%         | 25%         | 25%         |
| Seasonal                             | -           | 1%          | 5%          | 5%          | 5%          |

# Fund 400 - Stormwater Utility Fund Summary of Operating Revenues & Expenses

## **Summary of Revenues**

| Source                             | <br>2013<br>Actual | <br>2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual | <br>2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | F  | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Stormwater Utility Revenue         | \$<br>195,048      | \$<br>209,987      | \$<br>221,922      | \$<br>237,268      | \$<br>118,100      | \$ | 236,763           | \$<br>257,157  | 8.38%              |
| Total Stormwater Operating Revenue | 195,048            | 209,987            | 221,922            | 237,268            | <br>118,100        |    | 236,763           | <br>257,157    | 8.38%              |

## **Summary of Expenses**

| Department                          |            | 2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | Pı | 2016<br>rojected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Wages & Benefits                    | \$         | 10,811         | \$ | 27,277         | \$ | 80,306         | \$ | 81,935         | \$ | 52,483         | \$ | 75,706           | \$<br>80,788   | -1.40%             |
| Administrative & General Expenses   |            | 26,386         |    | 58,701         |    | 33,678         |    | 28,495         |    | 19,658         |    | 30,197           | 24,981         | -12.33%            |
| Maintenance Expenses                |            | 53,742         |    | 43,393         |    | 46,000         |    | 32,250         |    | 2,422          |    | 31,000           | 58,000         | 79.84%             |
| Debt & Capital Related Expenses     |            | 90,100         |    | 88,213         |    | 91,650         |    | 94,588         |    | -              |    | 94,588           | 93,388         | -1.27%             |
| Total Stormwater Operating Expenses | 3 <u> </u> | 181,039        | _  | 217,584        |    | 251,634        |    | 237,268        |    | 74,563         |    | 231,491          | <br>257,157    | 8.38%              |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Equity       |            | 14,009         | _  | (7,597)        | _  | (29,712)       | _  |                | _  |                |    | 5,272            | (0)            |                    |

# Fund 400 - Stormwater Utility Fund Revenue Summary

|            | Account Name               | <br>2013<br>Actual | <br>2014<br>Actual | <br>2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget | <br>8/31/16<br>YTD | P  | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|            | Stormwater Utility Revenue |                    |                    |                    |    |                |                    |    |                   |                |                    |
| 03305      | Stormwater Fees            | \$<br>192,354      | \$<br>192,350      | \$<br>219,211      | \$ | 235,263        | \$<br>117,047      | \$ | 235,263           | \$<br>235,263  | 0.00% <b>X</b>     |
| 03405      | Interest Income            | 1,512              | 1,222              | 1,242              |    | 1,505          | 789                |    | 1,000             | 1,000          | -33.55%            |
| 03505      | Miscellaneous Revenue      | 1,183              | 1,760              | 1,469              |    | 500            | 263                |    | 500               | 500            | 0.00%              |
| 04800      | Capital Contributions      | -                  | 14,655             | -                  |    | -              | -                  |    | -                 | -              | 0.00%              |
| 03600      | Surplus Applied            | <br>               |                    | <br><u>-</u>       |    | <u>-</u>       | <br><u>-</u>       |    |                   | <br>20,394     | 100.00%            |
|            |                            |                    |                    |                    |    |                |                    |    |                   |                |                    |
| Total Stor | mwater Utility Revenue     | <br>195,048        | <br>209,987        | <br>221,922        | _  | 237,268        | <br>118,100        |    | 236,763           | <br>257,157    | 8.38%              |

X = 0% rate increase for 2017

# Fund 400 - Stormwater Utility Fund Expense Summary

|             | Account Name                      |    | 2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |     | /31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected |          | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1           | Wages & Benefits                  |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |     |               |                   |          |                |                    |
| 40004-110   | Salary & Wages                    | \$ | -              | \$ | 16,371         | \$ | 54,592         | \$ | 54,053         | \$  | 33,017        | \$ 49,526         | \$       | 55,515         | 2.70% (1)          |
| 40004-120   | FICA                              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 4,176          |    | 4,320          |     | 2,484         | 3,726             |          | 4,508          | 4.35% (1)          |
| 40004-121   | Health Insurance Premium          |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 18,534         |     | 13,900        | 18,000            |          | 15,565         | -16.02% (2)        |
| 40004-122   | Health Insurance Deductable       |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 825            |     | 325           | 488               |          | 700            | -15.15% (2)        |
| 40004-123   | Retirement Contribution           |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 3,592          |     | 2,237         | 3,356             |          | 3,859          | 7.43% (1)          |
| 40004-124   | Group Life Insurance              |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 92             |     | 67            | 92                |          | 101            | 9.78% (1)          |
| 40004-125   | Disability Insurance Premium      |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 238            |     | 171           | 238               |          | 259            | 8.82% (1)          |
| 40004-128   | Unifform Allowance                |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 281            |     | 281           | 281               |          | 281            | 0.00% (1)          |
| 40004-220   | Employee Benefits                 |    | 10,811         |    | 10,906         |    | 21,538         |    | -              |     | -             | -                 |          | -              | 0.00%              |
| Total Wage  | es & Employee Benefits            |    | 10,811         |    | 27,277         |    | 80,306         |    | 81,935         |     | 52,483        | 75,706            |          | 80,788         | -1.40%             |
|             |                                   |    | ,              |    |                | _  |                |    |                |     |               |                   | l —      |                |                    |
|             | Administrative & General Expenses |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |     |               |                   |          |                |                    |
| 40001-126   | Travel/Training/Meetings          | \$ | -              | \$ | -              | \$ | 1,094          | \$ | 520            | \$  | 656           | \$ 985            | \$       | 1,108          | 113.08% (3)        |
| 40001-127   | Membership Dues                   | •  | _              | •  | _              | •  | 107            | •  | 126            | · · | 272           | 272               | <b>—</b> | 129            | 1.98% (3)          |
| 40001-131   | Software support                  |    | -              |    | -              |    | 750            |    | 750            |     | 358           | 537               |          | 750            | 0.00%              |
| 40001-132   | Printing/Publishing/Copies        |    | -              |    | -              |    | 125            |    | 140            |     | 2             | 100               |          | 75             | -46.43% (4)        |
| 40001-133   | Bank/Investment Fees              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 875            |    | 688            |     | 287           | 600               |          | 750            | 9.01% (3)          |
| 40001-134   | Utilities                         |    | -              |    | -              |    | 1,650          |    | 1,385          |     | 732           | 1,098             |          | 1,100          | -20.58% (4)        |
| 40001-135   | Telephone/Internet                |    | -              |    | -              |    | 469            |    | 362            |     | 310           | 466               |          | 452            | 24.79% (3)         |
| 40001-136   | Office Supplies                   |    | -              |    | -              |    | 250            |    | 175            |     | 91            | 175               |          | 150            | -14.29% (4)        |
| 40001-137   | Postage                           |    | -              |    | -              |    | 510            |    | 150            |     | 331           | 331               |          | 250            | 66.67% (3)         |
| 40001-138   | Equipment/Copier Maintenance      |    | -              |    | -              |    | 170            |    | 150            |     | 61            | 150               |          | 150            | 0.00%              |
| 40001-139   | Building Maintenance              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 850            |    | 700            |     | 291           | 600               |          | 600            | -14.29% (4)        |
| 40001-144   | Vehicle Maintenance               |    | -              |    | -              |    | 3,000          |    | 2,000          |     | 1,251         | 2,000             |          | 1,800          | -10.00% (4)        |
| 40001-146   | Gas & Oil                         |    | -              |    | -              |    | 1,680          |    | 1,500          |     | 723           | 1,300             |          | 1,300          | -13.33% (4)        |
| 40001-150   | Licensing & Testing               |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |     | 46            | 100               |          | 45             | 100.00% '(3)       |
| 40001-152   | Locating Costs (Digger Hotline)   |    | -              |    | -              |    | 125            |    | 125            |     | 128           | 150               |          | 125            | 0.00%              |
| 40001-158   | Garage Tools                      |    | -              |    | -              |    | -              |    | 150            |     | 120           | 150               |          | 150            | 0.00%              |
| 40001-412   | Insurance                         |    | 4,459          |    | 2,241          |    | 7,360          |    | 7,499          |     | 4,888         | 7,499             |          | 8,173          | 8.98% (3)          |
| 40001-922   | Contract/Consulting Services      |    | 6,948          |    | 6,663          |    | 9,127          |    | 7,500          |     | 9,110         | 9,110             |          | 2,400          | -68.00%            |
| 40001-923   | Auditing                          |    | -              |    | -              |    | 5,536          |    | 4,575          |     | -             | 4,575             |          | 5,475          | 19.67% (3)         |
|             | Depreciation and Amoritization    |    |                |    | 49,796         |    | -              |    | -              |     | -             | -                 |          | -              | 0.00%              |
|             | Miscellaneous General Expenses    |    | 14,980         |    |                |    |                |    |                |     | _             |                   |          | _              | 0.00%              |
| Total Admir | nistrative & General Expenses     |    | 26,386         |    | 58,701         | 1  | 33,678         |    | 28,495         |     | 19,658        | 30,197            |          | 24,981         | -12.33%            |

# Stormwater Utility Fund Expense Summary (cont.)

|             | Account Name                 | 2013<br>Actual    | 2014<br>Actual | 2015<br>Actual | 2016<br>Budget | 8/31/16<br>YTD | 2016<br>Projected | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|             | Maintenance Expenses         |                   |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 40002-138   | Equipment Maintenance        | 26,000            | 26,000         | 26,000         | 26,000         | -              | 26,000            | 26,000         | 0.00%              |
| 40002-365   | Capital Projects & Purchases | -                 | -              | 5,000          | 1,250          | -              | -                 | 27,000         | 2060.00% (5)       |
| 40002-417   | Stormwater Abatement         | 27,742            | 17,393         | 15,000         | 5,000          | 2,422          | 5,000             | 5,000          | 0.00%              |
| Total Maint | enance Expenses              | 53,742            | 43,393         | 46,000         | 32,250         | 2,422          | 31,000            | 58,000         | 79.84%             |
|             | Debt Service                 |                   |                |                |                |                |                   |                |                    |
| 40003-415   | Principal Expense            | 70,000            | 70,000         | 75,000         | 80,000         | -              | 80,000            | 80,000         | 0.00%              |
| 40003-427   | Interest Expense             | 20,100            | 18,213         | 16,650         | 14,588         |                | 14,588            | 13,388         | -8.23%             |
| Total Debt  | Service                      | 90,100            | 88,213         | 91,650         | 94,588         |                | 94,588            | 93,388         | -1.27%             |
| Total Stor  | mwater Utility Expenses      | <u>\$ 181,039</u> | \$ 217,584     | \$ 251,634     | \$ 237,268     | \$ 74,563      | \$ 231,491        | \$ 257,157     | 8.38%              |

#### Significant Variances Explanation:

- (1) Increase due to wage and benefit cost increases
- (2) Decrease in health insurance premium and deductable due to staffing changes
- (3) Increase reflects additional resources needed and/or increased cost of service in 2017
- (4) Decrease due to historical expenditures and actual anticipated costs of services in 2017
- (5) This includes the 2017 stormwater utility portion of the road project and improvements to the DPW facility

#### **TAX INCREMENTAL DISTRICT (TID) NO. 1**



#### **Department Description**

Tax Incremental Financing District (TID) No. 1 includes property most of the industrial and commercial properties located in Butler. The purpose of creating a TID is to provide a financing mechanism for generating economic development and revitalization. Revenues are generated by taking the tax increment (difference between the current equalized value and the equalized value when created) times the tax rates for the Village, School District, Waukesha County, and Waukesha County Technical College (WCTC). This revenue is then retained for the TID rather than being distributed

out to each of these taxing units. The revenues generated within a TID can be used directly for projects or for debt service incurred to finance projects. When created, the base value of the property within TID No. 1 was \$14,874,500. As of January 1, 2016 the TID value was \$48,948,200 which yields an increment of \$34,073,700.

#### **TID No. 1 Projects:**

September 29, 2014 marked the closure of the expenditure period of TIF No. 1. No new projects will be undertaken. TIF No. 1 will officially close in 2019 once the existing debt obligations have been expired. As of January 1, 2016 the TIF has current debt obligations of \$1,323,666.



TID #1 Boundary

# Tax Increment District # 1 Summary of Revenues & Expenditures

| Account Name                           | <br>2013<br>Actual |    | 2014<br>Actual |    | 2015<br>Actual |    | 2016<br>Budget |    | 8/31/16<br>YTD | F  | 2016<br>Projected |    | 2017<br>Budget | Budget<br>% Change |
|--|--------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|--------------------|
| Revenues                               |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   |    |                |                    |
| Tax Increment                          | \$<br>416,540      | \$ | 425,652        | \$ | 505,377        | \$ | 419,983        | \$ | 134,609        | \$ | 419,983           | \$ | 406,220        | -3.28%             |
| Tax Exempt Computer Aid                | -                  |    | -              |    | 32,071         |    | -              |    | 34,246         |    | 34,246            |    | 34,246         | 100.0%             |
| Interest on Investments                | 808                |    | 392            |    | 652            |    | 873            |    | 873            |    | 1,000             |    | 1,000          | 14.55%             |
| Total Revenue                          | <br>417,348        | _  | 426,044        | _  | 538,100        | _  | 420,856        | _  | 169,728        |    | 455,229           | _  | 441,466        | 4.90%              |
| Expenditures                           |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   |    |                |                    |
| Transfer to Debt Service               | \$<br>778,402      | \$ | 427,075        | \$ | 417,088        | \$ | 411,516        | \$ | -              | \$ | 411,516           | \$ | 430,466        | 4.60%              |
| TID #1 General Expenses                | <u>-</u>           |    |                |    | 4,026          |    | 12,800         |    | 10,150         |    | 21,471            |    | 11,000         | -14.06%            |
| Total Expenditures                     | <br>778,402        |    | 427,075        | _  | 421,114        | _  | 424,316        | _  | 10,150         |    | 432,987           |    | 441,466        | 4.04%              |
|  |                    |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                |    |                   |    |                |                    |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | \$<br>597,616      | \$ | 236,563        | \$ | 235,531        | \$ | 352,517        |    |                | \$ | 352,517           | \$ | 374,759        |                    |
| Annual Income / (Loss) Applied surplus | (361,053)          |    | (1,031)        |    | 116,986        |    | (3,460)        |    |                |    | 22,242            |    | -              |                    |
| Ending Fund Balance                    | \$<br>236,563      | \$ | 235,531        | \$ | 352,517        | \$ | 349,057        |    |                | \$ | 374,759           | \$ | 374,759        |                    |



| TOTAL FUTURE PAYMENTS - G.O. DEBT |           |          |           |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Year                              | Principal | Interest | Total     |  |  |
| 2017                              | 548,122   | 65,074   | 613,196   |  |  |
| 2018                              | 398,683   | 55,701   | 454,384   |  |  |
| 2019                              | 409,272   | 47,150   | 456,422   |  |  |
| 2020                              | 259,883   | 39,072   | 298,955   |  |  |
| 2021                              | 210,546   | 30,989   | 241,535   |  |  |
| 2022                              | 171,234   | 26,262   | 197,496   |  |  |
| 2023                              | 59,506    | 23,088   | 82,594    |  |  |
| 2024                              | 60,265    | 20,979   | 81,244    |  |  |
| 2025                              | 45,000    | 18,825   | 63,825    |  |  |
| 2026                              | 50,000    | 17,400   | 67,400    |  |  |
| 2027                              | 50,000    | 15,900   | 65,900    |  |  |
| 2028                              | 50,000    | 14,400   | 64,400    |  |  |
| 2029                              | 55,000    | 12,825   | 67,825    |  |  |
| 2030                              | 55,000    | 11,175   | 66,175    |  |  |
| 2031                              | 55,000    | 9,525    | 64,525    |  |  |
| 2032                              | 60,000    | 7,800    | 67,800    |  |  |
| 2033                              | 60,000    | 6,000    | 66,000    |  |  |
| 2034                              | 65,000    | 4,125    | 69,125    |  |  |
| 2035                              | 65,000    | 2,175    | 67,175    |  |  |
| 2036                              | 40,000    | 600      | 40,600    |  |  |
|                                   | 2,767,511 | 429,065  | 3,196,576 |  |  |

| TOTAL FUTURE PAYMENTS - REVENUE DEBT |           |          |           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Year                                 | Principal | Interest | Total     |  |  |
| 2017                                 | 255,000   | 44,231   | 299,231   |  |  |
| 2018                                 | 275,000   | 34,031   | 309,031   |  |  |
| 2019                                 | 275,000   | 22,756   | 297,756   |  |  |
| 2020                                 | 275,000   | 11,413   | 286,413   |  |  |
| 2021                                 | -         | -        | -         |  |  |
| 2022                                 | -         | -        | -         |  |  |
| 2023                                 | -         | -        | -         |  |  |
| 2024                                 |           |          |           |  |  |
|                                      | 1,080,000 | 112,431  | 1,192,431 |  |  |

### **DEBT REPAYMENT SCHEDULES – EXISTING DEBT AS OF 12/31/2016**



| 2005 STATE TRUST FUND LOAN |           |          |         |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Year                       | Principal | Interest | Total   |  |  |
| 2017                       | 10,671    | 5,397    | 16,068  |  |  |
| 2018                       | 11,232    | 4,837    | 16,069  |  |  |
| 2019                       | 11,821    | 4,247    | 16,068  |  |  |
| 2020                       | 12,432    | 3,637    | 16,069  |  |  |
| 2021                       | 13,095    | 2,974    | 16,069  |  |  |
| 2022                       | 13,782    | 2,287    | 16,069  |  |  |
| 2023                       | 14,506    | 1,563    | 16,069  |  |  |
| 2024                       | 15,265    | 804      | 16,069  |  |  |
|                            | 102,804   | 25,746   | 128,550 |  |  |

| Year         Principal         Interest         Total           2017         80,000         12,188         92,188           2018         80,000         9,588         89,588           2019         85,000         6,788         91,788           2020         90,000         3,600         93,600           2021         -         -         -           2022         -         -         -           2023         -         -         - | 2010 REFUNDING BOND |           |          |         |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| 2018       80,000       9,588       89,588         2019       85,000       6,788       91,788         2020       90,000       3,600       93,600         2021       -       -       -         2022       -       -       -         2023       -       -       -   | Year                | Principal | Interest | Total   |  |  |
| 2019       85,000       6,788       91,788         2020       90,000       3,600       93,600         2021       -       -       -         2022       -       -       -         2023       -       -       -  | 2017                | 80,000    | 12,188   | 92,188  |  |  |
| 2020       90,000       3,600       93,600         2021       -       -       -         2022       -       -       -         2023       -       -       -   | 2018                | 80,000    | 9,588    | 89,588  |  |  |
| 2021     -     -     -       2022     -     -     -       2023     -     -     -  | 2019                | 85,000    | 6,788    | 91,788  |  |  |
| 2022<br>2023  | 2020                | 90,000    | 3,600    | 93,600  |  |  |
| 2023  | 2021                | -         | -        | -       |  |  |
|   | 2022                | -         | -        | -       |  |  |
| 0004  | 2023                | -         | -        | -       |  |  |
| 2024  | 2024                |           |          |         |  |  |
| 335,000 32,164 367,164  |                     | 335,000   | 32,164   | 367,164 |  |  |

| 2007 | 2007 CDA LEASE REVENUE BOND |          |           |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Year | Principal                   | Interest | Total     |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 255,000                     | 44,231   | 299,231   |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 275,000                     | 34,031   | 309,031   |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 275,000                     | 22,756   | 297,756   |  |  |  |
| 2020 | 275,000                     | 11,413   | 286,413   |  |  |  |
| 2021 | -                           | -        | -         |  |  |  |
| 2022 | -                           | -        | -         |  |  |  |
| 2023 | -                           | -        | -         |  |  |  |
| 2024 |                             |          |           |  |  |  |
|      | 1,080,000                   | 112,431  | 1,192,431 |  |  |  |

| 2011 TAXABLE REFUNDING BOND |           |          |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Year                        | Principal | Interest | Total   |  |  |  |
| 2017                        | 130,000   | 1,235    | 131,235 |  |  |  |
| 2018                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2019                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2020                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2021                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2022                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2023                        | -         | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2024                        | <u> </u>  |          |         |  |  |  |
|                             | 130,000   | 1,235    | 131,235 |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Levy Funded

<sup>\*</sup>TIF Funded

<sup>\*</sup>TIF Funded

### **DEBT REPAYMENT SCHEDULES – EXISTING DEBT AS OF 12/31/2016**



|      | 2012 REFUNDING BOND |          |         |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Year | Principal           | Interest | Total   |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 235,000             | 8,770    | 243,770 |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 240,000             | 5,680    | 245,680 |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 250,000             | 2,000    | 252,000 |  |  |  |
| 2020 | -                   | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2021 | -                   | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2022 | -                   | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2023 | -                   | -        | -       |  |  |  |
| 2024 |                     |          |         |  |  |  |
|      | 725,000             | 16,450   | 741,450 |  |  |  |

| Wauk. County G.O. NOTE |           |          |        |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--|--|
| Year                   | Principal | Interest | Total  |  |  |
| 2017                   | 2,451     | -        | 2,451  |  |  |
| 2018                   | 2,451     | -        | 2,451  |  |  |
| 2019                   | 2,451     | -        | 2,451  |  |  |
| 2020                   | 2,451     | -        | 2,451  |  |  |
| 2021                   | 2,451     | -        | 2,451  |  |  |
| 2022                   | 2,452     | -        | 2,452  |  |  |
| 2023                   | -         | -        | -      |  |  |
| 2024                   |           |          |        |  |  |
|                        | 14,707    |          | 14,707 |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Levy Funded

| 2013A G.O. NOTE |           |          |         |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Year            | Principal | Interest | Total   |  |  |
| 2017            | 25,000    | 6,659    | 31,659  |  |  |
| 2018            | 25,000    | 6,346    | 31,346  |  |  |
| 2019            | 20,000    | 6,065    | 26,065  |  |  |
| 2020            | 110,000   | 5,060    | 115,060 |  |  |
| 2021            | 110,000   | 3,190    | 113,190 |  |  |
| 2022            | 110,000   | 1,100    | 111,100 |  |  |
| 2023            | -         | -        | -       |  |  |
| 2024            |           |          |         |  |  |
|                 | 400,000   | 28,420   | 428,420 |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Levy Funded

<sup>\*</sup>Levy Funded

### **DEBT REPAYMENT SCHEDULES – EXISTING DEBT AS OF 12/31/2016**



| 2016A G.O. CP Bonds |           |          |           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                | Principal | Interest | Total     |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                | 40,000    | 29,250   | 69,250    |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                | 40,000    | 28,050   | 68,050    |  |  |  |  |
| 2019                | 40,000    | 26,850   | 66,850    |  |  |  |  |
| 2020                | 45,000    | 25,575   | 70,575    |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                | 45,000    | 24,225   | 69,225    |  |  |  |  |
| 2022                | 45,000    | 22,875   | 67,875    |  |  |  |  |
| 2023                | 45,000    | 21,525   | 66,525    |  |  |  |  |
| 2024                | 45,000    | 20,175   | 65,175    |  |  |  |  |
| 2025                | 45,000    | 18,825   | 63,825    |  |  |  |  |
| 2026                | 50,000    | 17,400   | 67,400    |  |  |  |  |
| 2027                | 50,000    | 15,900   | 65,900    |  |  |  |  |
| 2028                | 50,000    | 14,400   | 64,400    |  |  |  |  |
| 2029                | 55,000    | 12,825   | 67,825    |  |  |  |  |
| 2030                | 55,000    | 11,175   | 66,175    |  |  |  |  |
| 2031                | 55,000    | 9,525    | 64,525    |  |  |  |  |
| 2032                | 60,000    | 7,800    | 67,800    |  |  |  |  |
| 2033                | 60,000    | 6,000    | 66,000    |  |  |  |  |
| 2034                | 65,000    | 4,125    | 69,125    |  |  |  |  |
| 2035                | 65,000    | 2,175    | 67,175    |  |  |  |  |
| 2036                | 40,000    | 600      | 40,600    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 995,000   | 319,275  | 1,314,275 |  |  |  |  |

| 2016A G.O. CP Bonds           |                   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year Principal Interest Total |                   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                          | 25,000            | 375 | 25,375 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 25,000 375 25,375 |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Sewer Utility Funded

| 2016A G.O. CP Bonds |           |          |        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                | Principal | Interest | Total  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                | -         | 1,200    | 1,200  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                | -         | 1,200    | 1,200  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019                | -         | 1,200    | 1,200  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020                | -         | 1,200    | 1,200  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                | 40,000    | 600      | 40,600 |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 40,000    | 5,400    | 45,400 |  |  |  |  |

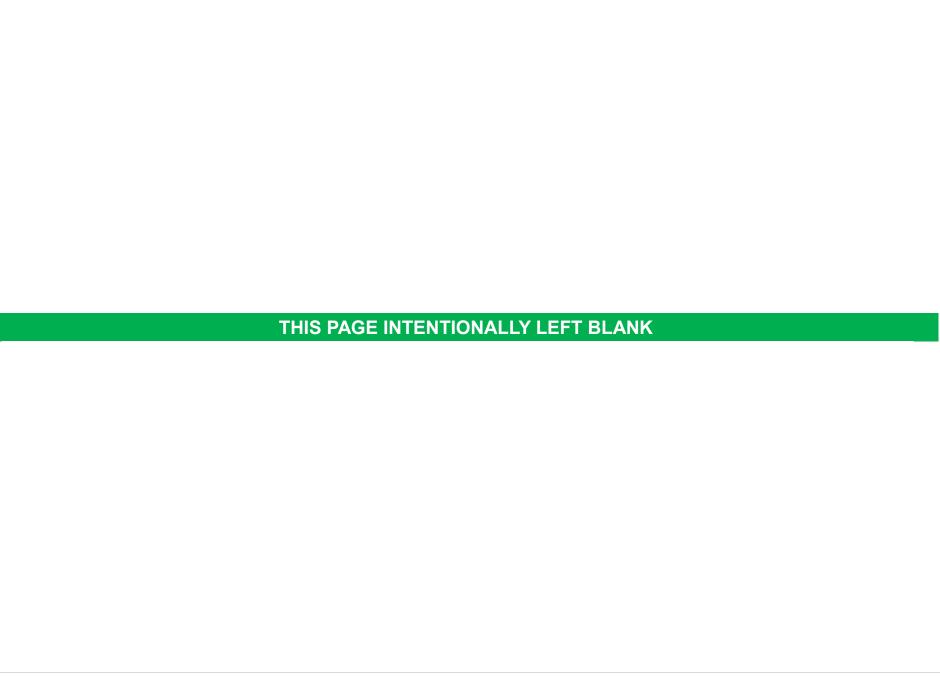
<sup>\*</sup> Stormwater Utility Funded

<sup>\*</sup> Levy Funded



## TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING - 12/31/16 GO & Revenue Debt Principal & Interest

|        | Total     | Levy      | TIF       | Sewer  | Storm   |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 2017   | 912,427   | 363,198   | 430,466   | 25,375 | 93,388  |
| 2018   | 763,415   | 363,596   | 309,031   | -      | 90,788  |
| 2019   | 754,178   | 363,434   | 297,756   | -      | 92,988  |
| 2020   | 585,368   | 204,155   | 286,413   | -      | 94,800  |
| 2021   | 241,535   | 200,935   | -         | -      | 40,600  |
| 2022   | 197,496   | 197,496   | -         | _      | -       |
| 2023   | 82,594    | 82,594    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2024   | 81,244    | 81,244    | -         | _      | -       |
| 2025   | 63,825    | 63,825    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2026   | 67,400    | 67,400    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2027   | 65,900    | 65,900    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2028   | 64,400    | 64,400    | -         | _      | -       |
| 2029   | 67,825    | 67,825    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2030   | 66,175    | 66,175    | -         | _      | -       |
| 2031   | 64,525    | 64,525    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2032   | 67,800    | 67,800    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2033   | 66,000    | 66,000    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2034   | 69,125    | 69,125    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2035   | 67,175    | 67,175    | -         | -      | -       |
| 2036   | 40,600    | 40,600    |           |        |         |
| Totals | 4,389,007 | 1,856,652 | 1,323,666 | 25,375 | 412,564 |



### 2017 Budget Personnel Wage Summary

|                                 | Perso        | onnel Wages - Allo | cation to Village F | unds               |             |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|                                 | General Fund | Water Utility      | Sewer Utility       | Stormwater Utility | Total Wages |
|                                 |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Village Administrator           |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Salary & Wages                  | 36,239       | 16,106             | 16,106              | 12,080             | 80,531      |
| Village Administrator Totals    | 36,239       | 16,106             | 16,106              | 12,080             | 80,531      |
| Finance/Treasurer               |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Salary & Wages                  | 14,779       | 6,568              | 6,568               | 4,926              | 32,842      |
| Finance/Treasurer Totals        | 14,779       | 6,568              | 6,568               | 4,926              | 32,842      |
| Clerk/Elections                 |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Salary & Wages                  | 18,420       | 2,631              | 2,631               | 2,631              | 26,314      |
| Clerk/Elections Totals          | 18,420       | 2,631              | 2,631               | 2,631              | 26,314      |
| Court                           |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Salary & Wages                  | 29,441       | <u> </u>           |                     |                    | 29,441      |
| Court Totals                    | 29,441       | -                  | -                   | -                  | 29,441      |
| Police:                         |              |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Salary & Wages                  | 577,552      | -                  | -                   | -                  | 577,552     |
| Administrative Assistant Wages  | 18,059       | -                  | -                   | -                  | 18,059      |
| Community Service Officer Wages | <u> </u>     |                    |                     |                    |             |
| Police Total                    | 595,611      | -                  | -                   | -                  | 595,611     |

### 2017 Budget Personnel Wage Summary (cont.)

|                    |                                    | Pers    | onnel Wages - Al | ocation to Village | Funds       |            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
|                    | General Fund Water Utility Sewer U |         | Sewer Utility    | Stormwater Utility | Total Wages |            |
| Public Works:      |                                    |         |                  |                    |             |            |
| Salary & Wages     |                                    | 35,823  | 35,563           | 35,563             | 34,972      | 141,921    |
| Seasonal Wages     |                                    | 4,508   | 265              | 26                 | 265         | 5,304      |
| Public Works Total |                                    | 40,331  | 35,828           | 35,828             | 35,238      | 147,225    |
| Library:           |                                    |         |                  |                    |             |            |
| Salary & Wages     |                                    | 72,805  | <u>-</u>         |                    | <u> </u>    | 72,805     |
| Library Total      |                                    | 72,805  | -                |                    |             | 72,805     |
| Accumulated Totals | \$                                 | 807,626 | \$ 61,134        | \$ 61,134          | \$ 54,875   | \$ 984,769 |

### 2017 Budget Personnel Benefit Summary

|                              | Perso        | onnel Benefits - Allo | cation to Village F | unds               |                |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                              | General Fund | Water Utility         | Sewer Utility       | Stormwater Utility | Total Benefits |
| Village Administrator:       |              |                       |                     |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 2,772        | 1,232                 | 1,232               | 924                | 6,161          |
| Health Insurance Premium     | 4,280        | 1,902                 | 1,902               | 1,427              | 9,511          |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | 225          | 100                   | 100                 | 75                 | 500            |
| Retirement Contribution      | 2,464        | 1,095                 | 1,095               | 821                | 5,476          |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 22           | 10                    | 10                  | 7                  | 48             |
| Disability Insurance Premium | 130          | 58                    | 58                  | 43                 | 288            |
| Village Administrator Totals | 9,893        | 4,397                 | 4,397               | 3,298              | 21,983         |
| Finance/Treasurer:           |              |                       |                     |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 1,131        | 502                   | 502                 | 377                | 2,512          |
| Health Insurance Premium     | -            | -                     | -                   | -                  | -              |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | -            | -                     | -                   | -                  | -              |
| Retirement Contribution      | 1,005        | 447                   | 447                 | 335                | 2,233          |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | -            | -                     | -                   | -                  | -              |
| Disability Insurance Premium |              |                       |                     |                    |                |
| Finance/Treasurer Totals     | 2,136        | 949                   | 949                 | 712                | 4,746          |
| Clerk/Elections:             |              |                       |                     |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 1,409        | 201                   | 201                 | 201                | 2,013          |
| Health Insurance Premium     | -            | -                     | -                   | -                  | -              |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | -            | -                     | -                   | -                  | -              |
| Retirement Contribution      | 1252.539766  | 179                   | 179                 | 179                | 1,789          |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 109          | 16                    | 16                  | 16                 | 156            |
| Disability Insurance Premium |              |                       |                     |                    |                |
| Clerk/Elections Totals       | 2,771        | 396                   | 396                 | 396                | 3,958          |

### 2017 Budget Personnel Benefit Summary (cont.)

|                              | Perso        |               |               |                    |                |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                              | General Fund | Water Utility | Sewer Utility | Stormwater Utility | Total Benefits |
| Court                        |              |               |               |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 2,252        | -             |               | . <u>-</u>         | 2,252          |
| Health Insurance Premium     | 5,706        | -             |               | . <u>-</u>         | 5,706          |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | 300          | -             |               | -                  | 300            |
| Retirement Contribution      | 2,002        | -             |               | -                  | 2,002          |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 130          | -             | •             |                    | 130            |
| Disability Insurance Premium | 172          |               |               | <u> </u>           | 172            |
| Court Totals                 | 10,562       | -             | -             |                    | 10,562         |
| Police:                      |              |               |               |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 45,564       | -             |               | . <u>-</u>         | 45,564         |
| Health Insurance Premium     | 181,840      | -             |               | . <u>-</u>         | 181,840        |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | 7,700        | -             |               | -                  | 7,700          |
| Retirement Contribution      | 58,357       | -             |               |                    | 58,357         |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 1,050        | -             | •             |                    | 1,050          |
| Disability Insurance Premium | 2,420        | -             | •             | -                  | 2,420          |
| Safety & Uniform Allowance   | 4,000        |               |               |                    | 4,000          |
| Police Total                 | 300,931      | -             |               | -                  | 300,931        |

### 2017 Budget Personnel Benefit Summary (cont.)

|                              | Pers         | onnel Benefits - All | ocation to Village F | unds               |                |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                              | General Fund | Water Utility        | Sewer Utility        | Stormwater Utility | Total Benefits |
|                              |              |                      |                      |                    |                |
| Public Works:                |              |                      |                      |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 3,330        | 3,006                | 3,006                | 3,006              | 12,348         |
| Health Insurance Premium     | 14,138       | 14,138               | 14,138               | 14,138             | 56,553         |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | 625          | 625                  | 625                  | 625                | 2,500          |
| Retirement Contribution      | 2,524.08     | 2,524                | 2,524                | 2,524              | 10,096         |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 78           | 78                   | 78                   | 78                 | 312            |
| Disability Insurance Premium | 216          | 216                  | 216                  | 216                | 864            |
| Safety & Uniform Allowance   | 281          | 281                  | 281                  | 281                | 1,125          |
| Public Works Total           | 21,193       | 20,868               | 20,868               | 20,868             | 83,798         |
| Library:                     |              |                      |                      |                    |                |
| FICA                         | 5,570        | -                    | -                    | -                  | 5,570          |
| Health Insurance Premium     | -            | -                    | -                    | -                  | -              |
| Health Insurance Deductible  | -            | -                    | -                    | -                  | -              |
| Retirement Contribution      | 3,429        | -                    | -                    | -                  | 3,429          |
| Group Life Insurance Premium | 205          | -                    | -                    | -                  | 205            |
| Disability Insurance Premium |              |                      |                      |                    |                |
| Library Total                | 9,203        | -                    | -                    | -                  | 9,203          |
| Accumulated Totals           | \$ 356,689   | \$ 26,610            | \$ 26,610            | \$ 25,274          | \$ 435,182     |

|                             |              |          |           |             |        |            | Emp           | loyer Funded Benef | fits     |            |          | Total Annual    |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|                             | Annual Wages | Overtime | Other Pay | Total Wages | FICA   | Retirement | Health/Dental | Deductible         | Life     | Disability | Clothing | Wages & Benefit |
| Village Administrator:      |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Village Administrator/Clerk | 80,531       |          |           | 80,531      | 6,161  | 5,476      | 9,511         | 500                | 48       | 288        |          | 102,514         |
| Total                       | 80,531       | -        | -         | 80,531      | 6,161  | 5,476      | 9,511         | 500                | 48       | 288        | -        | 102,514         |
| Finance/Treasurer:          |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Treasurer                   | 32,842       |          |           | 32,842      | 2,512  | 2,233      |               |                    | <u>-</u> |            |          | 37,588          |
| Total                       | 32,842       | -        | -         | 32,842      | 2,512  | 2,233      | -             | -                  | -        | -          | -        | 37,588          |
| Clerk/Elections:            |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Deputy Clerk                | 25,066       | 1,248    | -         | 26,314      | 2,013  | 1,789      | -             | -                  | 156      | -          | -        | 30,272          |
| Total                       | 25,066       | 1,248    | -         | 26,314      | 2,013  | 1,789      | -             | -                  | 156      | -          | -        | 30,272          |
| Court:                      |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Court Clerk                 | 27,089       | 2,352    |           | 29,441      | 2,252  | 2,002      | 5,706         | 300                | 130      | 172        |          | 40,003          |
| Total                       | 27,089       | 2,352    | -         | 29,441      | 2,252  | 2,002      | 5,706         | 300                | 130      | 172        | -        | 40,003          |
| Police:                     |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Police Chief                | 83,633       | -        | 1,608     | 85,241      | 6,521  | 9,036      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 84       | 288        | 500      | 126,191         |
| Lieutenant/Detective        | 73,445       | -        | 1,412     | 74,857      | 5,727  | 7,935      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 195      | 288        | 500      | 114,023         |
| Police Officer              | 69,579       | 4,523    | 2,163     | 76,265      | 5,834  | 7,375      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 384      | 288        | 500      | 115,168         |
| Police Officer              | 69,579       | 4,523    | 2,833     | 76,935      | 5,886  | 7,375      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 84       | 288        | 500      | 115,589         |
| Police Officer              | 69,579       | 4,523    | 1,958     | 76,060      | 5,819  | 7,375      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 72       | 288        | 500      | 114,635         |
| Police Officer              | 62,853       | 4,085    | 2,459     | 69,397      | 5,309  | 6,662      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 36       | 288        | 500      | 106,714         |
| Police Officer              | 55,034       | 3,577    | 2,308     | 60,920      | 4,660  | 5,834      | 13,388        | 500                | 36       | 288        | 500      | 86,126          |
| Police Officer              | 52,228       | 3,395    | 2,254     | 57,877      | 4,428  | 5,536      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 72       | 288        | 500      | 93,222          |
| Administrative Assistant    | 18,059       | -        | -         | 18,059      | 1,382  | 1,228      | 3,804         | 200                | 86       | 116        | -        | 24,875          |
| Community Service Officer   |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    | <u> </u> |            |          |                 |
| Total                       | 553,989      | 24,625   | 16,996    | 595,611     | 45,564 | 58,357     | 181,840       | 7,700              | 1,050    | 2,420      | 4,000    | 896,542         |
| Public Works:               |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| DPW Supervisor              | 57,970       | 5,184    | -         | 63,153      | 4,831  | 4,294      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 168      | 288        | 375      | 97,631          |
| Service Worker              | 44,762       | 4,003    | -         | 48,764      | 3,730  | 3,044      | 23,521        | 1,000              | 72       | 288        | 375      | 80,795          |
| Service Worker              | 40,560       | 3,627    | -         | 44,187      | 3,380  | 2,758      | 9,511         | 500                | 72       | 288        | 375      | 61,071          |
| Seasonal                    | 5,304        |          |           | 5,304       | 406    |            |               |                    | <u>-</u> |            |          | 5,710           |
| Total                       | 148,595      | 12,814   | -         | 161,409     | 12,348 | 10,096     | 56,553        | 2,500              | 312      | 864        | 1,125    | 245,207         |
| Library:                    |              |          |           |             |        |            |               |                    |          |            |          |                 |
| Library Director            | 25,407       | -        | -         | 25,407      | 1,944  | 1,728      | -             | -                  | 117      | -          | -        | 29,195          |
| Assistant Director          | 7,661        | -        | -         | 7,661       | 586    | -          | -             | -                  | -        | -          | -        | 8,247           |
| Library Assistant           | 6,489        | -        | -         | 6,489       | 496    | -          | -             | -                  | -        | -          | -        | 6,986           |
| Library Assistant           | 9,925        | -        | -         | 9,925       | 759    | 675        | -             | -                  | 24       | -          | -        | 11,383          |
| Library Assistant           | 9,339        | -        | -         | 9,339       | 714    | 635        | -             | -                  | 64       | -          | -        | 10,752          |
| Library Assistant           | 5,769        | -        | -         | 5,769       | 441    | -          | -             | -                  | -        | -          | -        | 6,210           |
| Children's Services         | 5,756        | -        | -         | 5,756       | 440    | 391        | -             | -                  | -        | -          | -        | 6,587           |
| Shelver                     | 2,460        |          |           | 2,460       | 188    |            |               |                    |          |            |          | 2,648           |
| Total                       | 72,805       | -        | -         | 72,805      | 5,570  | 3,429      | -             | -                  | 205      | -          | -        | 82,008          |
| Accumulated Totals          | 940,917      | 41,039   | 16,996    | 998,953     | 76,420 | 83,383     | 253,610       | 11,000             | 1,900    | 3,744      | 5,125    | 1,434,135       |

### 2017 Budget Personnel Wage & Benefits - Utility Fund Allocation

|                        | Percent      | age of Wage & Ber | nefits Allocated to | Funds              |       |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|
|                        | General Fund | Water Utility     | Sewer Utility       | Stormwater Utility | Total |
| Village Administrator: |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Village Administrator  | 45%          | 20%               | 20%                 | 15%                | 100%  |
|                        |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Finance/Treasurer:     |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Treasurer              | 45%          | 20%               | 20%                 | 15%                | 100%  |
|                        |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Clerk/Elections:       |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Deputy Clerk           | 70%          | 10%               | 10%                 | 10%                | 100%  |
|                        |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| Public Works:          |              |                   |                     |                    |       |
| DPW Supervisor         | 25%          | 25%               | 25%                 | 25%                | 100%  |
| Service Worker         | 25%          | 25%               | 25%                 | 25%                | 100%  |
| Service Worker         | 25%          | 25%               | 25%                 | 25%                | 100%  |
| Seasonal               | 85%          | 5%                | 5%                  | 5%                 | 100%  |

### Expense Account Cost Distribution to Utility Funds

|                     |  |         |        | Expense Allocation |               |               |               |
|---------------------|--|---------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Department          | Account Description                      | Total E | Budget | General Fund       | Water Utility | Sewer Utility | Storm Utility |
| Administrator       | Training/Travel/Meetings                 | \$      | 6,220  | \$ 3,421           | \$ 933        | \$ 933        | \$ 933        |
| Administrator       | Membership Dues                          |         | 840    | 462                | 126           | 126           | 126           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Accounting/utility software              |         | 3,000  | 750                | 750           | 750           | 750           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Bank/Investment Fees                     |         | 3,000  | 750                | 750           | 750           | 750           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Training/Travel/Meetings                 |         | 1,000  | 500                | 200           | 200           | 100           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Membership Dues                          |         | 25     | 13                 | 5             | 5             | 3             |
| Village Hall        | Postage                                  |         | 2,500  | 1,750              | 250           | 250           | 250           |
| Village Hall        | Printing/Publishing/Copies               |         | 1,500  | 1,050              | 225           | 150           | 75            |
| Village Hall        | Equipment/Copier Maintenance             |         | 3,000  | 2,100              | 450           | 300           | 150           |
| Village Hall        | Office Supplies                          |         | 3,000  | 2,100              | 450           | 300           | 150           |
| Village Hall        | Telephone/Internet                       |         | 3,435  | 2,405              | 515           | 344           | 172           |
| Village Hall        | Building Maintenance                     | •       | 12,000 | 8,400              | 1,800         | 1,200         | 600           |
| Public Works        | DPW Travel/Training/Meetings             |         | 500    | 275                | 75            | 75            | 75            |
| Public Works        | Licensing and Testing                    |         | 300    | 165                | 45            | 45            | 45            |
| Public Works        | DPW Phone - mainline/cellphones/internet |         | 2,800  | 1,960              | 280           | 280           | 280           |
| Public Works        | Gas & Oil                                | •       | 13,000 | 9,100              | 1,300         | 1,300         | 1,300         |
| Public Works        | Garage Toos                              |         | 1,500  | 1,050              | 150           | 150           | 150           |
| Public Works        | Vehicle Materials & Maintenance          | •       | 18,000 | 11,700             | 2,700         | 1,800         | 1,800         |
| Public Works        | Locating Costs (Digger Hotline)          |         | 500    | 125                | 125           | 125           | 125           |
| Insurance           | Insurance                                | 8       | 81,726 | 57,208             | 8,173         | 8,173         | 8,173         |
| Contracted Services | Audit services                           | (       | 39,000 | 12,775             | 12,275        | 8,475         | 5,475         |
| Contracted Services | IT Support Services                      |         | 4,000  | 2,800              | 400           | 400           | 400           |
| Contracted Services | Engineering Services                     |         | 8,000  | 2,000              | 2,000         | 2,000         | 2,000         |
|                     | Totals                                   | \$ 20   | 08,846 | <u>\$ 122,858</u>  | \$ 33,977     | \$ 28,130     | \$ 23,881     |

### Expense Account Percentage Distribution to Utility Funds

|                     |  |       | Percentage Allocation |               |               |               |
|---------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Department          | Account Description                      | Total | General Fund          | Water Utility | Sewer Utility | Storm Utility |
| Administrator       | Training/Travel/Meetings                 | 100%  | 55%                   | 15%           | 15%           | 15%           |
| Administrator       | Membership Dues                          | 100%  | 55%                   | 15%           | 15%           | 15%           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Accounting/utility software              | 100%  | 25%                   | 25%           | 25%           | 25%           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Bank/Investment Fees                     | 100%  | 25%                   | 25%           | 25%           | 25%           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Training/Travel/Meetings                 | 100%  | 50%                   | 20%           | 20%           | 10%           |
| Finance/Treasurer   | Membership Dues                          | 100%  | 50%                   | 20%           | 20%           | 10%           |
| Village Hall        | Postage                                  | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Village Hall        | Printing/Publishing Copies               | 100%  | 70%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 5%            |
| Village Hall        | Equipment/Copier Maintenance             | 100%  | 70%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 5%            |
| Village Hall        | Office Supplies                          | 100%  | 70%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 5%            |
| Village Hall        | Telephone/internet                       | 100%  | 70%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 5%            |
| Village Hall        | Building Maintenance                     | 100%  | 70%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 5%            |
| Public Works        | DPW Travel/Training/Meetings             | 100%  | 55%                   | 15%           | 15%           | 15%           |
| Public Works        | Licensing and Testing                    | 100%  | 55%                   | 15%           | 15%           | 15%           |
| Public Works        | DPW Phone - mainline/cellphones/internet | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Public Works        | Gas & Oil                                | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Public Works        | Garage Tools                             | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Public Works        | Vehicle Materials & Maintenance          | 100%  | 65%                   | 15%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Public Works        | Locating Costs (Digger Hotline)          | 100%  | 25%                   | 25%           | 25%           | 25%           |
| Insurance           | Insurance (excludes SIF deductible)      | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Contracted Services | Audit services                           |       | Allocation            | determined by | Baker Tilly   |               |
| Contracted Services | IT Support Services                      | 100%  | 70%                   | 10%           | 10%           | 10%           |
| Contracted Services | Engineering Services                     | 100%  | 25%                   | 25%           | 25%           | 25%           |

#### **FINANCIAL POLICIES**



#### **Deposits and Investments**

Investment of Village funds is restricted by state statutes. Available investments are limited to:

- a. Time deposits in any credit union, bank, savings bank or trust company maturing in three years or less.
- b. Bonds or securities of any county, Village, drainage district, technical college district, village, town, or school district of the state. Also, bonds issued by a local exposition district, a local professional baseball park district, a local professional football stadium district, a local cultural arts district, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority, or the Wisconsin Aerospace Authority.
- c. Bonds or securities issued or guaranteed by the federal government.
- d. The local government investment pool.
- e. Any security maturing in seven years or less and having the highest or second highest rating category of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- f. Securities of an open-end management investment company or investment trust, subject to various conditions and investment options.
- g. Repurchase agreements with public depositories, with certain conditions.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial cost of more than \$2,000 for general capital assets and infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual amounts are unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

#### **Balanced Budget Definition**

Each annual budget shall presented as balanced, meaning that revenues received during the year match the expenses anticipated in the budget year. The Village of Butler presents balanced budgets for all governmental and enterprise funds. The Village Board, from time to time, may choose to apply a portion of the Village's undesignated fund balance as a means to balance the budget. In these instances, the application of fund balance is shown as a revenue in the budget year.

#### **FINANCIAL POLICIES**



#### Fund Balance

The Village follows GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions as described below. In the fund statements, governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance and displayed in five components.

- Non-spendable fund balance Amounts that cannot be spent because they are 1) not in spendable form or 2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance Amounts constraints requiring use for a specific purpose and are either: 1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Fund balance restrictions are legally enforceable when a third party can enforce the resources to be used appropriately.
- Committed fund balance Amounts used for specific purposes based on the constraints imposed by formal action of the Village Board. The commitment purposes must be made during the Village's fiscal year ended December 31, and can only be amended by the same formal action creating the original commitments such as a resolution or ordinance.
- Assigned fund balance Funds that are constrained by the Village with the intent for the amount to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed.
- Unassigned fund balance The balance of General Fund's fund balance available for appropriation.

It is the Village's policy to use fund balance resources in the following manner: first, restricted, then committed, then assigned, and finally unassigned.



| <u>Section</u> | <u>License/Permit/Fee Type</u>  | <u>Amount</u>  | <u>Notes</u>      |
|----------------|---|--|-------------------|
| 2-4-6          | Special Plan Commission Meetings  | \$200.00   |                   |
| 3-1-11         | Statement of Real Property Status/Code Compliance Letter  | \$50.00  | per property      |
| 3-1-17         | Insufficient Funds Checks   | \$50.00  |                   |
| 3-3-4(f)       | Record Copies   |  |                   |
|                | a) Black/White printed copies   | \$0.25   | perpage           |
|                | b) Color printed copies   | \$1.00   | perpage           |
|                | c) CD/DVD burned copy   | \$15.00  | perdisc           |
|                | Life Safety/Protective Services:  |  |                   |
| 5-2-11         | Ambulance Fees:   |  |                   |
|                | a) Resident   | \$525.00   |                   |
|                | b) Non-Resident   | \$650.00   |                   |
|                | Ambulance Supplies:   |  |                   |
|                | a) Oxygen   | \$65.00  |                   |
|                | b) Defibrillator  | \$225.00   |                   |
|                | c) Spinal Immobilization  | \$125.00   |                   |
|                | d) Vehicle Extraction   | \$500.00   |                   |
|                | Ambulance Mileage Fee: (per loaded mile)  |  |                   |
|                | a) Resident   | \$14.50  |                   |
|                | b) Non-Resident   | \$15.00  |                   |
|                | BLS on scene care   | \$250.00   |                   |
|                | Car Fire & Spills (non-hazardous materials)   | \$500.00   |                   |
| 5-3-15(b)      | Life Safety Permit  |  |                   |
|                | a) Fire Alarm System per Control Panel  | \$275.00   |                   |
|                | b) Fire Alarm System Manual Pull stations & Initiating Devices (including: smoke, heat, flame, ionization, photo-electric, water flow devices, & all monitoring or supervisory devices) | \$65.00 up to three (3) devices + \$15.00 for each additional device |                   |
|                | c) Witness Final Acceptance Tests for fire protection and alarm systems   | \$80.00 per hour   | 2-hour<br>minimum |
|                | d) Site Inspection of Fire Protection Systems during installation [Fire Protection Systems cannot be concealed prior to inspection]   | \$80.00 per hour   | 2-hour<br>minimum |



|                  | Life Safety/Protective Services: (continue                               | ed)  |                       |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 5-3-60           | Board of Fire Appeals  |  |                       |
|                  | a) Deferment   | \$800.00   |                       |
|                  | b) Appeals/Modification  | \$200.00   |                       |
| 5-4-6            | False Alarm Administration Fee   | WARNING  | 1st Violation         |
|                  |  | Fees assessed in accord with the<br>Waukesha County Uniform Fee Structure<br>for Fire Apparatus. | subsequent violations |
|                  | Pet Licenses:  |  |                       |
| 7-1-3 & 7-1- 4   | Dog Licenses:  |  |                       |
|                  | a) Spayed female / Neutered Dogs   | \$7.00   | annually              |
|                  | b) Unspayed female or Unneutered Dogs                                    | \$12.00  | annually              |
|                  | A Kanadi Sana  | \$50.00  |                       |
|                  | c) Kennel License  | + \$5.00 for each dog over twelve (12)   |                       |
|                  | d) Dog License Late Fee  | \$5.00   |                       |
|                  | Alcohol/Cigarette/Gaming Licenses:                                       |  |                       |
| 7-2-5            | Liquor Licenses: (Fees may be pro-rated in accord with State Law)        |  |                       |
|                  | a) Retail "Class A" Intoxicating Liquor                                  | \$450.00   | annually              |
|                  | b) Retail "Class B" Intoxicating Liquor                                  | \$500.00   | annually              |
|                  | c) Reserve Retail "Class B" Intoxicating Liquor                          | \$10,000 initial issuance;<br>\$500 annually thereafter  |                       |
|                  | d) Class "A" Fermented Malt Beverage                                     | \$100.00   | annually              |
|                  | e) Class "B" Fermented Malt Beverage                                     | \$100.00   | annually              |
|                  | f) Temporary Class "B": Fermented Malt Beverage (Picnic)                 | \$10.00  | per event             |
|                  | g) Temporary "Class B" Wine  | \$10.00  | per event             |
|                  | h) "Class C" Wine License  | \$100.00   | annually              |
|                  | i) Wholesaler's License  | \$25.00  | annually              |
|                  | j) Publication Fee   | \$12.00  | annually              |
| 7-2-33 (a)(b)(c) | Operator's Licenses  | -  | ,                     |
| , , ,            | a) Regular Operator's Licenses   | \$40.00  |                       |
|                  | b) Provisional Operator's License (new or renewal) expires after 60-days | \$15.00  |                       |
|                  | c) Temporary Operator's License  | \$5.00   |                       |
| 7-3-1            | Cigarette License  | \$50.00  | annually              |
| 7-3-2            | Soda Water Beverage License  | \$5.00   | annually              |



|             | Miscellaneous License                        | s/Permits:                 |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 7-4-4( c)   | Direct Seller/Transient Merchant/Solicitor   | \$50.00                    | Plus 40%<br>Admin Fee<br>per week<br>NOT pro-rated |
| 7-4-9 (a)   | Special Event Vending                        | \$20.00                    | per event  |
| 7-5-1       | Large Assemblies                             |                            |  |
|             | a) 1,000-2,499 people                        | \$1,500.00                 |  |
|             | c) Over 2,500 people                         | \$2,000.00                 |  |
| 7-6-1       | Fireworks Permit                             |                            |  |
| 7-7-1(b)    | Street Use Permit                            | \$25.00                    | per event  |
| 7-8-8       | Adult Oriented Establishments                | \$25.00                    | annually   |
|             | a) Adult Oriented Employment License         | \$50.00                    | annually   |
| 7-10-4      | Coin, Precious Stone Dealer                  | \$100.00                   | annually   |
| 7-11-2(j)   | Misc.  |                            |  |
|             | a) Processions, Parades, Runs, Bicycle Races | \$100.00                   | per event  |
|             | b) Amusement Device / Game License           | \$35.00 per machine/game   | annually   |
| 8-1-5©      | Natural Lawn Permit                          | \$40.00                    |  |
| 8-1-12      | Nuisance-Type Business Permit                | \$150.00                   | annually   |
| 9-1-25      | Undrant Darmit                               | \$175.00 Service Charge    |  |
| 9-1-25      | Hydrant Permit                               | + \$2.55 per 1,000 gallons |  |
| 9-1-53 ( e) | Private Well Operation Permit                | \$75.00                    | every 5-years                                      |
| 10-1-33 (g) | Special Parking Privilege Permit             | \$30.00                    | per Quarter  |
| 10-1-36 (c) | Meter Alternative (south lot)                | \$35.00                    | per Quarter  |
| 7-1-22      | Beekeeping Permit                            | \$25.00                    | annually   |



|            | Park and Recreation Fees:                                    |                               |          |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
| 12-1-1 (d) | Softball Team Registration Fee                               | \$295.00                      |          |
|            | a) Individual Player Fees:                                   |                               |          |
|            | Resident   | \$5.00                        |          |
|            | Work in Butler   | \$10.00                       |          |
|            | Non-Resident   | \$15.00                       |          |
|            | b) Little League Baseball Diamond Rental                     | \$100 per field, per season   |          |
|            | c) Baseball Diamond Rental                                   | \$10.00                       | per hour |
|            | d) Baseball/Softball Tournament Diamond Rental (All Weekend) |                               |          |
|            | 1 diamond  | \$250.00                      |          |
|            | 2 diamonds   | \$350.00                      |          |
|            | 3 diamonds   | \$465.00                      |          |
|            | Rain date reservation Fee (non-refundable)                   | \$125.00                      |          |
|            | Horseshoe Team Registration Fee                              |                               |          |
|            | a) Individual Player Fees:                                   | \$20.00                       |          |
| 12-1-6     | Community Building Rental                                    |                               |          |
|            | a) Resident  |                               |          |
|            |  | \$60.00                       |          |
|            | Week Day   | + \$175.00 refundable deposit |          |
|            |  | \$165.00                      |          |
|            | Weekend  | + \$175.00 refundable deposit |          |
|            | b) Non-Resident  |                               |          |
|            | W 15   | \$100.00                      |          |
|            | Week Day   | + \$500.00 refundable deposit |          |
|            |  | \$265.00                      |          |
|            | Weekend  | + \$500.00 refundable deposit |          |



| s portion o | of the fee schedule covers the costs for the Building Inspector's review f | or zoning permit applications and answering | zoning questions |  |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|--|
|             | ADMINISTRATIVE FEE   |   |                  |  |
|             | Zoning Permit  |   |                  |  |
|             | Residential (1 and 2 Family & Multi-Family Units)                          |   |                  |  |
|             | a) New Dwelling  | \$100.00                                    |                  |  |
|             | b) Additions and Alterations   | \$70.00                                     |                  |  |
|             | c) Accessory Building, Fences, and Pools                                   | \$45.00                                     |                  |  |
|             | Commercial/Industrial  |   | Plus 40%         |  |
|             | a) New Building  | \$180.00                                    | Admin Fe         |  |
|             | b) Additions and Alterations   | \$120.00                                    |                  |  |
|             | c) Change in Occupancy   | \$80.00                                     |                  |  |

| Building, Electrical, Plumbing, HVAC Permit Fees: |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | ADMINISTRATIVE FEE  | 40% of the TOTAL PERMIT FEE is added                        |  |  |
|   | Penalty for Not Obtaining Permit(s)                               | <u>DOUBLE FEES</u> are charged if work                      | DOUBLE FEES are charged if work is started |  |
| 13-1-102  | Sign Permit (+ zoning permit)                                     | \$75.00 base fee + \$1.00 per sq. ft. of sign face per sign |  |  |
| 13-1-122  | Wind Energy Systems   | \$100.00  | Plus 40%                                   |  |
| 13-1-134( b)                                      | Wireless Telecommunications Structure Location Permit Application | \$150.00  | Admin Fee                                  |  |
|   | a) Wireless Telecommunications Annual Structure Permit            | \$100.00  |  |  |
| 13-1-142  | Fence Permit (+ zoning permit)                                    | \$50.00   |  |  |
| 13-1-143  | Swimming Pool Permit (+ zoning permit)                            | \$75.00   |  |  |
|   | Driveway Permit (+ zoning permit)                                 | \$50.00   |  |  |



| 15-1-2 | Building Code Pormits                         | Cremit Ces. (continued)  |         |
|--------|---|--|---------|
| 15-1-2 | Building Code Permits:                        |  |         |
|        | Residential 1 and 2                           |  |         |
|        | New Structure or Addition (+ zoning permit)   | \$0.25 per sq. ft. for all floor areas (\$100 minimum)                               |         |
|        | Erosion Control                               |  |         |
|        | a) New Structure                              | \$125.00   |         |
|        | b) Addition                                   | \$75.00  |         |
|        | Remodel/Alterations (+ zoning permit)         | \$10.00 per \$1,000 pf project valuation (\$60.00 minimum)                           |         |
|        | Accessory Structure or Deck (+ zoning permit) | \$0.20 per sq. ft. for all areas<br>(\$75 minimum)                                   |         |
|        | Occupancy Permit (per unit)                   | \$60.00  |         |
|        | a) Temporary                                  | \$75.00  |         |
|        | Early Start Permit (footings and foundations) | \$150.00   |         |
|        | Plumbing                                      | \$40.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.<br>(\$55.00 minimum)                           | Plus 40 |
|        | a) Replacement & Misc. Items                  | \$12.00 per thousand of plumbing project valuation (\$55.00 minimum)                 | Admin F |
|        | Electrical                                    | \$40.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.<br>(\$55.00 minimum)                           |         |
|        | a) Replacement and Misc. Items                | \$12.00 per thousand of electrical project valuation (\$55.00 minimum)               |         |
|        | HVAC  | \$40.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.<br>(\$55.00 minimum)                           |         |
|        | a) Replacement and Misc. Items                | \$12.00 per thousand of HVAC project valuation (\$55.00 minimum)                     |         |
|        | Razing Fee                                    | \$100.00 for the first 1,000 sq. ft. of<br>floor area + \$60.00 per 1,000 sq. ft. of |         |
|        |   | floor area thereafter  |         |
|        | Other (siding, roofing etc.)                  | \$50.00 minimum  |         |
|        | State Seal                                    | \$35.00  |         |



| Building, Electrical, Plumbing, HVAC Permit Fees: (c                      | continued)                               |               |
|---|--|---------------|
|   |  |               |
| Commercial/Industrial and Residential (3 or more                          | e) Units:                                |               |
| New Structure or Addition (+ zoning permit)                               |  |               |
| a) Multi-Family Residential, Motels, CBRF, Daycare                        | \$0.25/sq. ft.                           | \$250         |
| b) Mercantile, Restaurant, Tavern, Assembly Halls, Churches, Offices      | \$0.25/sq. ft.                           | minimum       |
| c) Schools Institutional, Hospitals                                       | \$0.27/sq. ft.                           | permit fee    |
| d) Manufacturing or Industrial (offices to follow fees in b. above)       | \$0.22/sq. ft.                           | for items     |
| e) Vehicle & Small Engine Repair, Parking & Storage, Auto Body            | \$0.27/sq. ft.                           | a) through h) |
| f) Warehouse, Mini-Warehouse, Building Shells* for Multi-Tenant Buildings | \$0.15/sq. ft.                           | Plus 40%      |
| g) Build-Out*   | See above fees                           | Admin Fee     |
| h) Special Occupancies (outdoor pools, towers, tents, etc.)               | \$0.15/sq. ft.                           |               |
| Erosion Control   | \$225.00 for the first acre              |               |
| Erosion Control   | then \$115.00 per acre thereof           |               |
| Damadal   | \$13.00 per \$1,000 pf project valuation |               |
| Remodel   | (\$130.00 minimum)                       |               |
| Occupancy Permit (per unit)   | \$100.00                                 |               |
| a) Temporary  | \$80.00                                  |               |
| b) Change of Use  | \$80.00                                  |               |
| Diverking   | \$50.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.    |               |
| Plumbing  | (\$75.00 minimum)                        |               |
|   | \$13.00 per thousand of plumbing         | Plus 40%      |
| a) Replacement & Misc. Items  | project valuation (\$75.00 minimum)      | Admin Fee     |
|   | \$50.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.    | •             |
| Electrical  | (\$75.00 minimum)                        |               |
| 10.1  | \$13.00 per thousand of electrical       |               |
| a) Replacement and Misc. Items  | project valuation (\$75.00 minimum)      |               |
|   | \$50.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.    |               |
| HVAC  | (\$75.00 minimum)                        |               |
| 10.1  | \$13.00 per thousand of HVAC project     |               |
| a) Replacement and Misc. Items  | valuation (\$75.00 minimum)              |               |
| Commercial Plan Review  | Certified Municipality per COMM 2.31     |               |



|              | Building, Electrical, Plumbing, HVAC Permit I   | Fees: (continued)                         |           |
|--------------|---|---|-----------|
|              | Fire Compression Costones                       | \$50.00 base fee + \$0.05 per sq. ft.     |           |
|              | Fire Suppression Systems                        | (\$75.00 minimum)                         |           |
|              | Early Start Permit (footings and foundations)   | \$250.00                                  | Plus 40%  |
|              |   | \$125.00 for the first 1,000 sq. ft. of   | Admin Fee |
|              | Razing Fee                                      | floor area + \$70.00 per 1,000 sq. ft. of | Adminitee |
|              |   | floor area thereafter                     |           |
|              | Other   | \$80.00 minimum                           |           |
|              |   |   |           |
|              | Miscellaneous Permit/Inspection/Review          | v/License Fees:                           |           |
|              | Minimum Permit Fee                              | \$50.00 + Admin Fee                       |           |
|              | Re-Inspection Fee                               | \$50.00 + Admin Fee                       | each      |
|              | Failure to Call for Inspection                  | \$50.00 + Admin Fee                       | each      |
| 13-1-52 ( e) | Planned Unit Development                        | \$300                                     |           |
| 15-1-52 ( e) |   | + Actual legal/engineering costs          |           |
| 13-1-63      | Conditional Use Permit Application              | \$300.00                                  |           |
| 13-1-181     | Re-Zoning Requests                              | \$300.00                                  |           |
| 13-1-190     | Appeal to the Board of Appeals                  | \$250.00                                  |           |
| 13-1-193     | Variance Request                                | \$350.00                                  |           |
|              | a) Variance Request (after project is complete) | \$500.00                                  |           |
| 14-1-8       | Surveys & Plats                                 |   |           |
|              | a) Certified Survey Map                         | \$100.00 + Village Expense                |           |
|              | b) Preliminary Plat                             | \$300.00 + Village Expense                |           |
|              | c) Final Plat                                   | \$500.00 + Village Expense                |           |
| 15-4-8       | Storage Tank Permit                             | \$150.00 + Village Expense                |           |
| 15-6-4(b)(1) | Property Maintenance Hearing at Village Board   | \$100.00                                  |           |
| 15-6-10(a)   | Rooming House License                           | \$100.00 Annually + \$20.00 per room      |           |



**ACCOUNT:** A classification established for the purpose of recording financial transactions.

**ACCRUAL BASIS:** A basis of accounting in which revenues are recognized in the accounting period they are earned and become measurable. Expenditures are recognized in the period that they are incurred, if measurable.

**ACCOUNTABILITY:** The state of being obliged to explain one's actions, to justify what one does. Accountability requires governments to answer to the citizenry – to justify the raising of public resources and the purposes for which they are used.

**ADOPTED BUDGET**: Refers to the budget amounts as originally approved by the Village Board at the beginning of the year along with any amendments that have been approved throughout the year.

**APPROPRIATION:** A legal authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures for specific purposes.

**ASSESSED VALUATION:** A valuation set upon real estate and certain personal property by the Village Assessor as a basis for levying property taxes.

**ASSETS:** Property owned by a government which has a monetary value.

**ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE:** Fund balance amounts that are constrained by the Village's intent to be used for specific purposes.

**AUDIT:** A comprehensive examination of the manner in which the Village's resources were actually utilized. A financial audit is a review of the accounting system and financial information to determine how government funds were spent and whether expenditures were in compliance with the Village Board's appropriations.

**BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**: A term used to refer to when revenues, expenditure, expenses and transfers and the related assets and liabilities are recognized in the account and reported in the financial statements, e.g. accrual, modified accrual, or cash.

**BALANCED BUDGET:** A plan of financial operation where total revenues match total expenditures. It is a goal of the Village to propose and approve a balanced budget annually.

**BOND:** (Debt Instrument): A written promise to pay a specified sum of money (called the principal amount or face value) at a specified future due date (called the maturity date) along with periodic interest paid at a specified percentage of the principal (called the interest rate). Bonds are typically used for long-term debt to pay for specific capital expenditures. The difference between a note and a bond is that the latter is issued for a longer period (over 10 years) and requires greater legal formality.



**BUDGET:** A financial plan for a specified period of time (year) that matches with all planned revenues and expenditures with various Village services.

**BUDGET ADJUSTMENT:** A legal procedure requiring Board action to revise a budget appropriation. (Village staff has the prerogative to adjust certain expenditures within a department budget.)

**BUDGET SCHEDULE**: The schedule of key dates or milestones which the Village departments follow in the preparation, adoption, and administration of the budget.

**BUDGET RESOLUTION:** The official enactment by the Village Board establishing the legal authority for the Village Trustees to obligate and expend resources.

**CAPITAL ASSET:** Assets with an initial cost exceeding \$2,000 for capital assets whose estimated useful life is in excess of one year, e.g. equipment, vehicles, building improvements, roads.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS:** Expenditures related to the acquisition, expansion or rehabilitation of an element of the government's infrastructure.

**CAPITAL PROJECT:** The largely one-time cost for construction, improvement, replacement or renovation of land, structures and equipment.

CASH BASIS: The method of accounting under which revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures are recorded when paid.

**CDA:** Community Development Authority

**CHARGE FOR SERVICE:** User charge for services provided by the Village.

**CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT:** A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted for.

**DEBT:** A financial obligation resulting from the borrowing of money. Debts of governments include bonds, notes, and land contracts.

**DEBT SERVICE:** Amount necessary for the payment of principal, interest and related costs of the general long-term debt of the Village.

**DEBT SERVICE FUND:** Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.



**DEBT LIMIT:** The maximum amount of general obligation debt which is legally permitted. The State of Wisconsin forbids municipalities from incurring debt in excess of 5% of the total equalized valuation of taxable property within the municipal boundaries.

**DEFICIT:** The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets (see Fund Balance). The excess of expenditures or expenses over revenues during a single accounting period.

**DEPARTMENT:** A major administrative subset of the Village which indicates overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area. A department is often comprised of several divisions.

**DEPRECIATION:** (1) Expiration in the service life of fixed assets, other than wasting assets, attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. (2) The portion of the cost of a fixed asset, other than a wasting asset, charged as an expense during a particular period. In accounting for depreciation, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value, is prorated over the estimated service life of such an asset, and each period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.

**DPW:** Department of Public Works

**DESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE:** Net financial resources of a governmental fund that are spendable or available for appropriation, but which have been earmarked by the chief executive officer or the legislative body for some specific purpose.

**DNR:** Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

**ENCUMBRANCE:** The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item for service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for a future expenditure.

**ENTERPRISE FUND:** Account for activity for which a fee is charged to users for goods and services.

**EQUALIZED VALUE:** The State's estimate of the full value of property; used to apportion property tax levies of counties, school districts, and municipalities among tax districts.

**EXPENDITURE:** Use of financial resource for current operating expenses, debt service, capital outlay, and intergovernmental transfers.

**EXPENSE:** Charges incurred (whether paid immediately or unpaid) for operations, maintenance, interest or other charges.

**FEMA:** Federal Emergency Management Agency



**FISCAL POLICY:** A government's policies with respect to revenues, spending, and debt management as these relate to government services, programs and capital investment. Fiscal policy provides direction relative to the planning and programming of government budgets and their funding.

**FISCAL YEAR:** A twelve-month period designated as the operating year for accounting and budgeting purposes in an organization. Butler's local fiscal year is January 1-December 30. The federal fiscal year is October 1-September 30.

**FIXED ASSETS:** Assets of long-term character which are intended to continue to be held or used, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture and other equipment.

**FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE):** A term used to compare the hours budgeted for regular full-time and part-time, and temporary part-time employee hours. One full time equivalent is based on 2,080 hours for all departments, excluding certain police department positions for which 1,952 is considered to equal one full time equivalent.

FUNCTION: A method of categorizing expenditures by major service line or regulatory program, such as public safety

**FUND:** An accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts containing its own assets, liabilities and fund balance. A fund is established for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

**FUND BALANCE:** The difference between revenues and expenditures. The beginning fund balance represents the residual funds brought forward from the previous year (ending balance).

**FUND EQUITY:** For governmental funds this is fund balance, for proprietary fund types (Parking, Water, Stormwater and Sewer Utilities), fund equity is called Net Assets. Both are the excess of fund assets and resources over fund liabilities

**GENERAL FUND:** The general fund is the general accounting fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS/NOTES:** Bonds/Notes that finance public projects such as streets, sewers, buildings and improvements. The repayment of these bonds are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the issuing government.

GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP): Criteria used by auditors to determine if financial statements are fairly presented.

**GOVERNMENT FUND:** Account for the operations and maintenance of typical activities including debt service and capital projects.



**GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE:** Funds that have a modified accrual basis of accounting and include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Debt Service Funds.

**GRANT:** A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function. Grants may be classified as either operational or capital, depending upon the grantee.

**INVESTMENT INCOME:** Income earned on idle funds which are not immediately needed by the Village.

**INTERDEPARTMENTAL CHARGES:** Charges to a user department for internal services provided by another Village department or function, such as accounting, payroll or management services.

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE:** Revenue received from another government in the form grants and shared revenues.

**INFRASTRUCTURE:** Public domain capital assets including roads, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, drainage ways and lighting systems.

**LEAGUE:** Wisconsin League of Municipalities

**LEVY:** To impose taxes for the support of government activities.

**LIABILITY:** Debt or other legal obligations arising out of transactions in the past, which must be liquidated, renewed or refunded at some future date.

**LINE ITEM:** A basis for distinguishing types of revenues and expenditures.

LONG TERM DEBT: Debt with maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

**MAJOR FUND:** A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria: (1) total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type. (2) The same element of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund that met the 10 percent test, is at least five percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined. In addition, any other governmental or proprietary fund that the Village believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

**MILL RATE:** Property tax rate expressed as the rate per \$1,000 of assessed property value.



**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS**: Under the modified accrual basis, which is recommended for use by governmental funds, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both available and measurable, and expenditures are recognized at the time a liability is incurred PURSUANT to appropriation authority.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES: Revenues which are not required to be accounted for elsewhere.

MMSD: Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District

**OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES:** A method of grouping expenditure accounts by what the expenditure is for, such as salaries, fringe benefits or contractual payments.

**OPEB:** Other Post-Employment Benefits

**OPERATING REVENUE**: Funds the government receives as income to pay for ongoing operations. It includes such items as taxes, fees from specific services, interest earnings and grant revenues. Operating revenues are used to pay for day-to-day services.

**OPERATING EXPENSES:** The cost for personnel, materials and equipment required for a department to function.

**OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:** Services rendered to the Village by private firms, individuals, or other government agencies. Examples include equipment maintenance, janitorial services, and professional services.

**PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES (PILOT):** A contribution by benefactors of Village services who are tax exempt, i.e. certain utilities, non-profit organizations, which chose or must pay a "tax equivalent amount".

**PERSONAL SERVICES:** Items of expenditures in the operating budget for salaries and wages paid for services performed by Village employees, as well as the fringe benefit costs associated with Village employment.

**PROGRAM BUDGET:** A budget which structures budget choices and information in terms of programs and their related work activities, (i.e., repairing roads, treating water, etc.), provides information on what each program is committed to accomplish in the long run (goals) and in the short run (objectives), and measures the degree of achievement of program objectives (performance measures).

**PROPRIETARY FUND:** This fund type is established for those activities which are designed to recover all costs through user fees.

PSC: Public Services Commission of Wisconsin. A state utility regulating body, through which rate increases for the Water Utility are approved.



**RESERVED FUND BALANCE:** For governmental funds and expendable trust funds, the portion of fund balance that is not available for appropriation because it is either legally restricted (e.g., encumbrances) or not spendable (e.g., long-term receivables).

**RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE:** Fund balance amounts that can only be used for specific purposes, when the constraint has been placed on the use by third parties or enabling legislation.

**REVALUATION:** Every 5 years the Village Assessor reviews residential and some commercial property values to determine if assessed values should be changed from those submitted from the assessor.

**REVENUE:** Funds that the government receives as income. It includes such items as tax payments, fees from specific services, receipts from other governments, fines, forfeitures, grants, shared revenues and interest income.

**SALARIES/WAGES:** Items of expenditure in the operating budget for salaries and wages paid for services performed by Village employees.

**SHARED REVENUES:** Revenues levied by one government but shared on a predetermined basis, often in proportion to the amount collected at the local level, with another government or class of governments.

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:** Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds from specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

**TAXES:** Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit of the people. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefit, such as special assessments. A collection of accounts used to capture revenue related to property tax (including TIF).

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCE COLLECTION FUND:** The fund that captures revenue relative to incremental taxes generated through the Village's urban renewal area.

**TAX LEVY:** The total amount to be raised by general property taxes for operating and debt services purposes specified in the Village Board Adopted Budget.

**TAX RATE:** The amount of tax levied for each \$1,000 of valuation. The equalized (full) value tax rate is calculated using the equalized value of the Village. The assessed value tax rate is calculated using assessed value.

**TRAINING/TRAVEL:** Items of expenditure for travel and training costs incurred by the Village on behalf of employees. These include mileage, meals, conferences, conventions and in and out of state travel.



**TRANSMITTAL LETTER:** The opening section of the budget which provides the Village Board and the public with a general summary of the most important aspects of the budget, changes from the current and previous fiscal years, and the views and recommendations of the Village Manager.

**UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE:** In a governmental or expendable trust fund, the balance of net financial resources that is spendable or available for appropriation. In a nonexpendable or pension trust fund, the portion of fund balance that is not legally restricted.

USER CHARGE/FEE: The payment for direct receipt of a public service by the party benefiting from the service

WCMA: Wisconsin City/County Management Association

WDNR: Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

**WDOT:** Wisconsin Department of Transportation